October 2004 25

U.S. International Services

Cross-Border Trade in 2003 and Sales Through Affiliates in 2002

By Maria Borga and Michael Mann

U.S. INTERNATIONAL sales and purchases of services are presented here from a broad perspective that includes not only conventional exports and imports of services that cross borders but also services sold by locally established affiliates of multinational companies. Including services sold through affiliates recognizes the key role of affiliates that are located within—but that are owned outside—the markets they serve in the delivery of services internationally. It is also consistent with the way that many firms view their worldwide operations.

The transactions in services that cross borders are perhaps the better known channel of delivery, but in recent years, most of the services sold to the U.S. market by foreign companies and to foreign markets by U.S. companies have been delivered through locally established affiliates. In both 2001 and 2002, for example, services delivered through affiliates substantially exceeded cross-border trade in services (table A and chart 1).

Table A. Sales of Services to Foreign and U.S. Markets

[Billions of dollars]

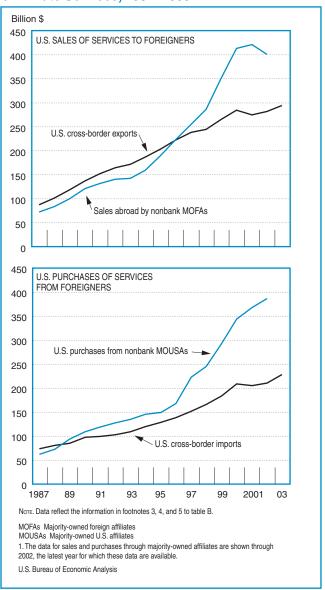
		ales to markets		sales to . market
	Across border	Throughforeign affiliates	Across border	Through U.S. affiliates
2001	275 281 294	422 401 n.a.	206 211 228	368 387 n.a.

n.a. Not available

In contrast to its persistent deficit on cross-border trade in goods, the United States has run regular surpluses on cross-border trade in services. In 2003, cross-border exports of private services, at \$294 billion, exceeded cross-border imports by \$66 billion, down from a surplus of \$70 billion in 2002. Sales of services abroad by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies have regularly exceeded sales of services in the United States by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies. In 2002 (the most

Michael Mann prepared the section on cross-border trade, and Maria Borga prepared the section on sales through affiliates. recent year that data are available), foreign affiliates' sales abroad, at \$401 billion, were \$14 billion more than U.S. affiliates' sales in the United States; in 2001, foreign affiliates' sales exceeded U.S. affiliates' sales by \$54 billion.

Chart 1. U.S. International Sales and Purchases of Private Services, 1987–2003¹



In 2003, U.S. cross-border exports increased 5 percent after increasing 3 percent in 2002, and imports increased 8 percent after increasing 3 percent (table B). For exports, the increase was more than accounted for by increases in receipts for royalties and license fees and in "other private services" (such as education, financial services, insurance, and business, professional, and technical services). These increases were partly offset by decreases in travel and passenger fares, which fell for the third consecutive year; travel to the United States continued to be dampened by concerns about safety with the beginning of the war in Iraq and the

Table B. Sales of Services to Foreign and U.S. Markets Through **Cross-Border Trade and Through Affiliates**

		•					
		ross-border de ¹		nonbank ed affiliates ²			
	U.S. exports (receipts)	U.S. imports (payments)	Sales to foreign persons by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies ³	Sales to U.S persons by U.S affiliates of foreign companies			
		Billions	of dollars				
1986	77.5 87.0 101.0 117.9 137.2 152.4 164.0 171.6 186.7 203.7 222.1 238.6 244.7 265.7 284.4 274.6 281.4	64.7 73.9 81.0 85.3 98.2 99.9 103.4 109.3 120.2 128.6 138.7 151.9 166.2 183.6 208.6 205.7 210.9 228.2	60.5 72.3 83.8 99.2 121.3 131.6 140.6 142.6 159.1 190.1 223.2 255.3 286.1 (§) 353.2 413.5 421.7 401.1 n.a.	n.a. 62.6 73.2 94.2 109.2 119.5 128.0 134.7 145.4 149.7 168.4 (4) 223.1 245.5 293.5 344.4 367.6 386.7 n.a.			
		Percent change					
1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 2000 2001	12.2 16.0 16.8 16.4 11.1 7.6 4.6 8.8 9.1 9.0 7.4 2.6 8.7 7.1 -3.5 2.5	14.2 9.5 5.3 15.1 18.4 5.8 9.9 7.0 7.8 9.4 10.4 13.6 -1.4 2.5	19.5 15.9 18.4 22.2 8.5 6.8 1.5 11.6 19.4 17.4 12.0 (°) 17.1 2.0 -4.9	17.0 28.7 15.9 9.5 7.1 5.3 8.0 2.9 12.5 (°) 10.1 19.6 17.3 6.7 5.2			
2003	4.5	8.2	n.a.	n.a.			

n.a. Not available

spread of the severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) virus. For imports, the increase was mainly accounted for by "other transportation" (which consists of freight charges and port services) and by "other private services." However, U.S. travel payments fell for the same reasons that travel receipts fell.

In 2002, sales of services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies decreased 5 percent, the first decrease since these sales were first estimated in 1986.1 The decrease reflects a large drop in sales of services by foreign affiliates in utilities; this industry was hard hit by the collapse of overseas energy trading operations and by the business failures of some U.S. parent companies. Sales of services by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies grew 5 percent after increasing 7 percent. The slowdown reflected a sharp falloff in cross-border merger and acquisition activity in 2002, so most of the growth in sales of services was accounted for by existing affiliates. In contrast, in 1998–2001, newly acquired affiliates accounted for most of the growth in sales of services through U.S. affiliates.

This article presents detailed estimates of U.S. crossborder exports and imports of private services and detailed estimates of U.S. sales of services through, and of U.S. purchases of services from, nonbank, majorityowned affiliates of multinational companies. Crossborder exports and imports are transactions between U.S. residents and foreign residents; they are international trade in the conventional sense and are recorded in summary form in the U.S. international transactions accounts.2 The sales of services through affiliates represent services sold in international markets through the channel of direct investment (see the box "Channels of Delivery of Services Sold in International Markets" on page 28);3 these estimates are from detailed data sets on affiliate operations that are presented in annual articles on the operations of U.S. multinational companies and of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies.4 Comparisons between these two channels of delivery of services cannot be precise be-

^{1.} The estimates for 1992–2002 are revised from those published in last year's article in this series. See Christopher L. Bach, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1989–2003," Survey of Current Business 84 (July 2004): 52–114.

^{2.} The estimates for 2001 are revised from those published in last year's article. The estimates for 2002 are

peliminary.

3. The figures shown in this column for 1986–88 have been adjusted, for the purposes of this article, to be consistent with those for 1989 forward, which reflect definitional and methodological improvements made in the 1989 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad. The primary improvement was that investment income of affiliates in finance and insurance was excluded from sales of services. The adjustment was made by assuming that investment income as in 1989.

4. Beginning in 1997, sales by U.S. affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System. This change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by U.S. Affiliates in the October 1999 Sunvey, 61; www.bea.gov-.

5. Beginning in 1999, sales by foreign affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on

derived from the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System. This change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by Foreign Affiliates" in the November 2001

^{1.} The data on sales of services of foreign affiliates were first collected in the 1982 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad, but they included investment income of affiliates in finance and insurance. See footnote 3 in table B.

^{2.} In the quarterly articles on U.S. international transactions, table 1 presents cross-border exports of private services in lines 6-10 and cross-border imports in lines 23-27; table 3 provides additional details.

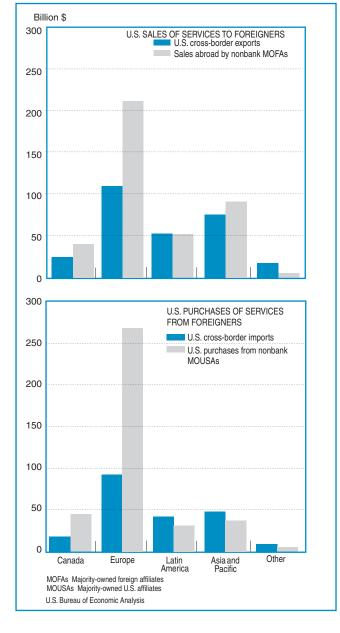
^{3.} These data cover all the sales of services by nonbank, majority-owned affiliates, irrespective of the percentage of foreign ownership. The data are limited to nonbank affiliates because bank affiliates were not required to report annual data on sales of services to the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^{4.} Raymond J. Mataloni, Jr., "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 2002," Survey of Current Business 84 (July 2004): 10-29; William J. Zeile, "Operations of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Preliminary Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey," SURVEY 84 (August 2004): 192-217.

cause of differences in coverage and measurement, but the substantial gap between the two clearly indicates that delivery through affiliates is the larger channel for both U.S. sales and U.S. purchases of private services (charts 2 and 3).⁵ However, for specific types of services, the relative importance of the two channels is difficult to gauge because of the differences in measurement and coverage and because of differences in the basis of classification. The available data on cross-

5. An example of a difference in coverage is that the estimates of cross-border exports and imports include services provided by banks, while those of sales through affiliates cover only nonbank affiliates. Examples of differences in measurement include insurance services and construction. See Obie G. Whichard and Maria Borga, "Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services," Survey 82 (June 2002): 36–56.

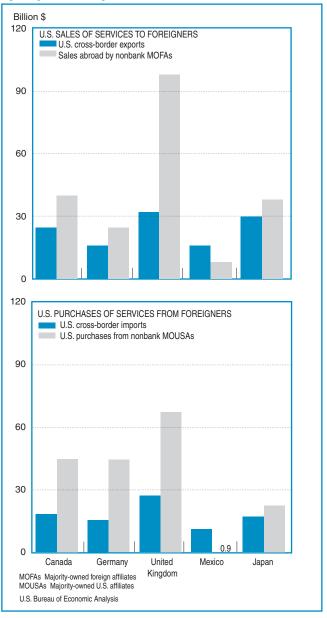
Chart 2. U.S. Sales and Purchases of Services by Major Area in 2002



border trade are generally classified by type of service, but the data on sales of services through affiliates are classified by the primary industry of the affiliate.

The remainder of this article contains three parts and an appendix. The first part discusses cross-border trade, and it presents preliminary estimates for 2003 and revised estimates for 1992–2002. The second part discusses sales through majority-owned affiliates; it presents revised estimates for 2001 and preliminary estimates for 2002. The third part is a special supplement to this article that examines trends in international services, focusing on the offshoring of services. Finally, over the past several years, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has introduced many improvements to

Chart 3. U.S. Sales and Purchases of Services by Major Country in 2002



its data on international services. These improvements have focused on expanding the coverage of BEA's international services data, on providing more useful measures of some services, and on constructing more accurate and more complete estimates of some services. As part of this ongoing data improvement effort, BEA recently initiated several changes in methodology and in data collection that are discussed in the appendix "Improving the Estimates of International Services."

U.S. Cross-Border Trade in 2003

In 2003, U.S. exports of private services (receipts) increased 5 percent, to \$294.1 billion, after a 3-percent increase in 2002. U.S. imports of private services (payments) increased 8 percent, to \$228.2 billion, after a 3-percent increase.

U.S. cross-border trade in services was affected by changes in the foreign-currency value of the dollar, but the effect cannot be precisely measured, because it cannot be clearly distinguished from the effects of other variables that affected U.S. services flows. In 2003, the dollar depreciated against the currencies of most major U.S. trading partners. The dollar depreciated 20 percent against the euro, 9 percent against the British pound, 7 percent against the Japanese yen, and 11 percent against the Canadian dollar.⁶

The increase in total exports of services was mostly accounted for by increases in royalties and license fees

Data Availability

The estimates of cross-border trade for 1986–2003 and the estimates of sales through majority-owned affiliates for 1989–2002 are available as files that can be downloaded from BEA's Web site. To access these files, go to <www.bea.gov>, click on "Trade in Goods and Services" under "International" and look under "International Services."

Channels of Delivery of Services Sold in International Markets

Services are sold in international markets through two distinct channels. In the first channel, the residents of one country sell services to the residents of another country. These transactions—cross-border trade—include both trade within multinational companies (intrafirm trade) and trade between unaffiliated parties. They are recorded in the international transactions accounts of both countries—as exports of services by the seller's country and as imports by the buyer's country.

The second channel of delivery is sales through foreign affiliates of multinational companies, which from the U.S. viewpoint, are sales to foreigners by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies and sales to U.S. residents by the U.S. affiliates of foreign companies. These sales are not considered U.S. international transactions, because under the residency principle of balance-of-payments accounting, affiliates of multinational companies are regarded as residents of the countries where they are located rather than of the countries of their owners. Thus, sales abroad by foreign affiliates are transactions between foreign residents, and sales in the United States by U.S. affiliates are transactions between U.S. residents. (However, the direct

investors' shares of the profits earned on these sales are recorded as U.S. international transactions.) To obtain a complete picture of the services transactions of affiliates, it would be necessary to examine not only their sales of services but also their purchases of services, both in their countries of location and elsewhere. However, the only available data on their purchases of services are those that are discussed in the section on cross-border trade.

The two channels of delivery typically differ in their effects on an economy. For example, U.S. cross-border exports usually have a greater effect on the U.S. economy than the equivalent sales through foreign affiliates, because most, or all, of the income generated by the production generally accrues to U.S.-supplied labor and capital. In contrast, for sales through foreign affiliates, only the U.S. parent company's share in profits accrues to the United States (and is recorded as a U.S. international transaction); the other income generated by production—including compensation of employees—typically accrues to foreigners.

Some services can be delivered equally well through either channel, but the type of service often determines the channel of delivery. For example, many travel services are inherently delivered through the cross-border channel, but many business, professional, and technical services are mainly delivered through the affiliate channel because of the need for close, continuing contact between the service providers and their customers.

^{6.} Annual exchange rates are period averages.

^{1.} The term "cross-border trade" differs from the term "cross-border mode of supply" that is used in the General Agreement on Trade in Services to refer to the provision of a service by a resident of one country to a resident of another country in which neither the producer nor the consumer goes to the country of the other (for example, a consultant sending a report electronically or by mail).

and by "other private services," such as education and financial services (table C). An increase in "other transportation" reflected an increase in ocean freight rates toward the end of the year and increases in goods exports and imports, which boosted receipts attributable to foreign expenditures in U.S. ports. Travel and passenger fare services decreased, reflecting heightened travel concerns in the first half of the year when the war in Iraq commenced and the severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) virus was spreading. Travel recovered in second half of the year.

The increase in total imports of services was mostly accounted for by "other private services," especially insurance and "business, professional, and technical services" (table C). "Other transportation" also increased strongly, reflecting higher goods imports and higher ocean freight rates. Passenger fares and royalties and license fees increased modestly. Travel payments decreased in 2003, reflecting a decrease in the first half of the year, when concerns about travel caused many U.S. residents to cancel, postpone, or limit their interna-

Table C. Cross-Border Services
Percent Change from Preceding Year

	Exp	orts	Imp	orts	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Private services Travel. Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services.	2 -7 -5 3 9	5 -3 -8 9 9 8	3 -4 -12 -1 16 11	8 -2 5 17 4 14	

tional travel plans. Travel payments recovered in the second half of the year.

Europe and Asia and Pacific together accounted for two-thirds of total U.S. cross-border exports and imports of private services in 2002 (chart 4). Three countries—the United Kingdom, Japan, and Canada—accounted for nearly a third of both total U.S. exports and total U.S. imports of services (table D).

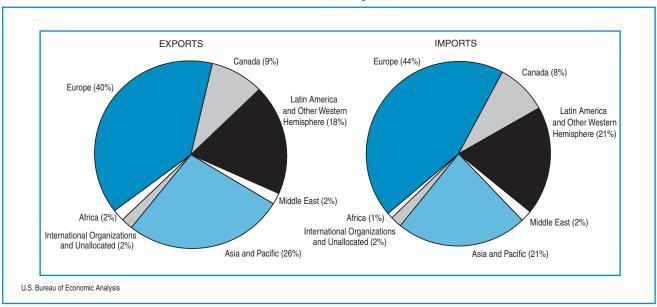
Trade within multinational companies accounted for \$85.1 billion, or 29 percent, of the total exports of private services and for \$52.5 billion, or 23 percent, of the total imports of private services (table E).

Cross-border trade in private services in the U.S. international transactions accounts consists of travel, passenger fares, "other transportation," royalties and license fees, and "other private services." As a result of the expansion in the quantity of data available on affiliated services by type of service, the following discussion of trends focuses on total transactions in these services rather than on unaffiliated transactions. In addition, a more complete picture of trade in these services is now presented in table 1.

Travel

Travel receipts decreased 3 percent, to \$64.5 billion, in 2003 after a 7-percent decrease in 2002. The decrease reflected concerns related to the beginning of the war in Iraq and SARS, particularly in the first half of 2003. Travel receipts picked up in the last half of the year, recovering to their level of the fourth quarter of 2002, but were still well below pre-September 11th levels. The

Chart 4. U.S. Cross-Border Services Transactions: Share by Area in 2003



dropoff and the recovery were largest for travel from Asia and Pacific; travel from Europe displayed less change. Receipts from overseas (excluding those from Canada and Mexico) were 5 percent lower in 2003 than in 2002, and the number of foreign visitors was 6 percent lower than in 2002. The number of visitors from Western Europe increased 0.5 percent, visitors from Asia dropped 12 percent, and visitors from Japan dropped 13 percent.

Travel receipts from Canada increased 9 percent in 2003, partly spurred by a relatively healthy Canadian economy and a 12-percent increase in the value of the Canadian dollar, which made travel to the United States more attractive. Travel receipts from Mexico increased 3 percent; nearly two-thirds of these receipts represent visits in the border area, which are typically day trips.

Travel payments decreased 2 percent, to \$56.6 billion, in 2003 after a 4-percent decrease in 2002. Like travel receipts, travel payments dropped sharply in the first half of the year, when concerns about the Iraq war and SARS caused many U.S. residents to cancel, postpone, or limit their international travel plans. U.S. travel overseas also picked up toward the end of 2003, and it also remained well below pre-September 11th levels. Travel payments overseas were 4 percent lower in 2003 than in 2002; the number of travelers increased 5 percent, but their average expenditures decreased 8

percent. The number of U.S. travelers to Western Europe increased 3 percent, U.S. travelers to Latin America increased 13 percent, and those to Asia and Pacific decreased 9 percent.

Travel payments to Canada decreased 2 percent. The combined effects of SARS in Toronto and the declining value of the U.S. dollar reduced U.S. travel to Canada in the first half of the year. Travel payments to Mexico increased 5 percent. U.S. travel payments in the interior of Mexico increased, while travel payments to the border area decreased.

Passenger fares

Receipts for passenger fares decreased 8 percent, to \$15.7 billion, in 2003 after a 5-percent decrease in 2002. The decrease in 2003 reflected a 6-percent decrease in the number of foreign visitors from overseas and a decrease in the share of visitors on U.S.-flag carriers. The decrease reflected the same factors that affected travel receipts and payments.

Passenger fare payments increased 5 percent, to \$21.0 billion, in 2003 after a 12-percent decrease in 2002. The increase reflected an increase in the share of U.S. travelers on foreign-flag carriers.

Other transportation

Receipts for "other transportation" services increased 9 percent, to \$31.8 billion, in 2003 after a 3-percent in-

Table D. Cross-Border Services Exports and Imports by Type and Country, 2003
[Millions of dollars]

	Total private services	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation	Royalties and license fees	Other private services
			Expo	orts		
All countries	294,080	64,509	15,693	31,833	48,227	133,818
10 largest countries ¹	167,159	37,681	10,345	16,313	29,460	73,360
United Kingdom	34,534 29,782 26,723 17,547 16,599 11,061 8,402 8,014 7,584 6,912	8,579 7,595 6,844 2,953 5,861 1,739 2,151 624 1,022 313 26,828	2,680 2,422 2,114 850 1,158 529 48 185 338 21 5,348	2,410 3,145 2,614 2,193 882 798 2,221 485 895 670 15,520	4,152 6,656 3,388 3,273 1,223 2,365 1,335 2,715 1,835 2,518	16,713 9,964 11,763 8,278 7,475 5,630 2,647 4,005 3,494 3,390 60,459
All countries	228,216	56,613	20,957	44,768	20,049	85,829
10 largest countries 1	141,463	28,598	10,821	22,664	17,122	62,258
United Kingdom Canada. Japan Bermuda. Germany. Mexico. France. Switzerland. Netherlands. Taiwan. Other countries.	30,553 19,146 17,368 16,417 16,410 11,681 10,281 8,348 6,353 4,907 86,753	5,446 6,376 2,323 306 2,320 7,404 2,528 570 691 634	3,981 406 966 0 1,825 862 1,089 351 553 788	3,189 3,634 4,763 680 3,028 1,040 1,230 525 1,434 3,141 22,104	1,663 810 5,598 984 2,331 122 1,705 2,202 1,674 33	16,274 7,920 3,718 14,447 6,906 2,253 3,729 4,700 2,001 311

^{1.} Ranked by dollar value of total exports or imports

crease in 2002. The increase in 2003 was mainly accounted for by increases in freight receipts. Port service receipts also increased, reflecting higher goods imports and exports and higher fuel prices.

The increase in freight receipts reflected increases in ocean freight and air freight. The increase in ocean freight receipts reflected increases in goods exports and imports and a rise in ocean freight rates. The rise in ocean freight rates was mostly accounted for by U.S.-operated tramp and tanker vessels. Air freight receipts also increased, mostly because of a higher volume of exports and an increase in the volume of goods carried between foreign points.

Payments for "other transportation" services increased 17 percent, to \$44.8 billion, in 2003 after remaining nearly unchanged in 2002. The increase was largely accounted for by increases in freight receipts, but port service payments also increased, reflecting higher fuel prices.

The increase in freight payments reflected higher goods imports and higher ocean freight rates. Revenues of foreign-operated tanker vessels accounted for almost half the increase in ocean freight rates, mainly as a result of a sharp rate increase in the first quarter of 2003, when oil companies sought to boost crude oil inventories in anticipation of the war in Iraq. Revenues

Table E. Intrafirm Trade in Services, by Type, 1997-2003

				Billions	oi dollars]							
							Othe	er private serv	vices			_
			Royalties				Business,	professional	, and technica	al services		
	Total private services	Transpor- tation ¹	and license fees ²	Total ³	Financial services	Total business, professional, and technical services	Computer and information services	Manage- ment and consulting services	Research and development and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services ⁴	Film and television tape rentals
Total receipts:	52.0	0.4	24.5	27.1	2.3	22.4	1.6	(5)	(6)	1.5	19.3	2.4
1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	52.0 54.9 62.6 66.9 69.0 76.7 85.1	0.4 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.7	24.5 26.3 29.3 30.5 29.2 32.7 35.9	28.2 32.8 35.9 39.3 43.3 48.5	2.3 2.7 4.0 3.8 4.1 4.1 5.1	23.0 26.4 29.9 33.0 36.5 40.6	1.0 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.3 1.7 2.1	(5) (5) (5) (5) (5) 2.1 2.4 2.4	(6) (6) (6) (6) 5.5 6.1	1.5 1.7 2.3 2.1 2.2 2.5 2.6	20.0 22.9 26.7 21.9 23.8 28.0	2.4 2.5 2.4 2.2 2.2 2.7 2.7
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates:	40.8 42.9	0.4 0.4	23.1 24.4	17.3 18.1	1.4 1.8	13.5 13.9	1.4	(5) (5) (5)	(⁶)	1.2 1.4	10.9 11.2	2.4 2.5
1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	50.3 51.9 52.1 55.4 60.9	0.4 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.7	27.6 28.3 27.2 29.6 32.5	22.2 23.1 24.3 25.1 27.7	2.5 2.8 3.2 3.1 3.4	17.3 18.1 18.9 19.2 21.5	1.3 1.1 1.1 1.2 1.4 1.6	(5) (5) 1.3 1.3 1.6	(6) (6) 2.2 2.1 2.2	1.4 1.9 1.8 1.8 2.1 2.3	11.2 14.3 15.2 12.4 12.3 13.9	2.5 2.4 2.2 2.2 2.7 2.7
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents: 7	11.2	(*\	1.4	9.8	0.9	8.9	0.2	(5)	(6)	0.3	8.4	(*)
1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	12.0 12.3 15.0 16.9 21.3 24.2	(*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)	2.0 1.7 2.2 2.0 3.1 3.4	10.0 10.6 12.8 14.9 18.2 20.8	0.9 1.5 1.0 0.8 1.0	9.1 9.0 11.8 14.1 17.3 19.1	(*) 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.3 0.5	(5) (5) (5) 0.9 1.1 0.8	(6) (6) (6) 3.3 4.0 3.4	0.3 0.4 0.3 0.3 0.4 0.3	8.8 8.6 11.4 9.6 11.5	(*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)
Total payments:	24.8	0.4	6.7	17.6	2.8	14.8	0.8	(5)	(6)	0.9	13.2	(*)
1998	28.4 36.6 41.7 43.6 47.4 52.5	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.5	8.5 10.4 12.5 13.2 15.1 16.4	19.4 25.8 28.8 29.8 31.8 35.5	4.2 5.9 7.1 6.7 5.3 5.6	15.2 19.8 21.7 23.1 26.5 29.9	0.9 3.0 2.6 2.8 2.9 3.3	(5) (5) (5) 1.8 2.2 2.5	(6) (6) (6) 1.7 1.5 1.6	0.9 1.1 1.0 1.0 0.8 0.7	13.4 15.8 18.0 15.9 19.1 21.8	(*) 0.1 (*) (*) (*) (*)
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates: 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	10.8 12.6 18.2 19.2 19.6 20.5 21.9	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.5	1.4 1.8 2.3 2.5 2.5 3.0 2.7	9.0 10.4 15.5 16.3 16.6 17.0 18.6	2.5 3.3 4.7 5.4 5.2 4.6 4.8	6.5 7.1 10.7 10.9 11.4 12.4 13.8	0.5 0.6 2.7 2.4 2.6 2.5 3.0	(5) (5) (5) (5) 0.5 0.5 0.6	(6) (6) (6) (6) 0.6 0.7 1.0	0.1 (*) 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	5.9 6.5 7.9 8.4 7.6 8.5 9.2	(*) (*) 0.1 (*) (*) (*) (*)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents: 7 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	14.0 15.8 18.4 22.6 24.0 26.9 30.6	(*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)	5.4 6.8 8.1 10.1 10.7 12.1 13.7	8.6 9.0 10.3 12.5 13.3 14.8 16.9	0.3 0.9 1.2 1.7 1.4 0.6 0.9	8.3 8.1 9.1 10.8 11.8 14.2 16.0	0.3 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.3	(5) (5) (5) (5) 1.3 1.7 2.0	(6) (6) (6) (6) 1.1 0.8 0.6	0.8 0.9 1.0 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.6	7.2 7.0 7.9 9.7 8.3 10.7 12.5	(*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)

Less than \$50 million

Less than \$50 million

1. Equal to "affiliated other transportation" in table 1.

2. Equal to "affiliated royalties and license fees" in table 1.

3. Equal to "affiliated ther private services" in table 1.

4. Includes affiliated telecommunications and insurance transactions; see footnotes 4 and 5 in table 1.

5. Prior to 2001, management and consulting services were included in "other" services. Beginning in 2001, tata on management and consulting services were collected as a separate type of service.

^{6.} Prior to 2001, research and development and testing services were included in "other" services. Begin-

ning in 2001, data on research and development and testing services were collected as a separate type of

service.

7. In addition to transactions with its foreign parent, a U.S. affiliate's receipts and payments include transactions.

The foreign parent group is defined as (1) the foreign parent group is defined as (1) the foreign 7. In addition to transactions with its toreign parent, a U.S. attriustes receipts and payments include transactions with other members of its foreign parent group. The foreign parent group is defined as (1) the foreign parent, (2) any foreign person, proceeding up the foreign parent's ownership chain, that owns more than 50 percent of the foreign person below it, up to and including the ultimate beneficial owners, and (3) any foreign person, proceeding down the ownership chain(s) of each of these members, that is owned more than 50 percent by the person above it.

for tramp vessels reflected the sharp increase in rates due to China's demand for dry bulk cargoes that caused a shortage in capacity.

Royalties and license fees

U.S. receipts of royalties and license fees increased 9 percent, to \$48.2 billion, in 2003 after a 9-percent increase in 2002. Most of the increase was accounted for by an increase in U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates, reflecting a substantial increase in receipts from foreign affiliates in Europe, mainly from affiliates in manufacturing and in wholesale trade. In addition, U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parents increased.

U.S. companies' receipts from unaffiliated foreign companies also increased. The increase was accounted for by royalties and license fees for the use of industrial processes that are used in connection with the production of goods. A significant portion of this increase was accounted for by a few large companies in the pharmaceutical and telecommunications industries. As a result of the increase, industrial processes surpassed general-use computer software as the largest category of royalty and license fees receipts. Unaffiliated receipts from the rights to use and to distribute general-use computer software fell. Additional receipts from software-licensing agreements stemmed from transactions through affiliated (intrafirm) channels, but the value of these

Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions

The estimates of cross-border transactions cover both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions between U.S. residents and foreign residents. Affiliated transactions consist of intrafirm trade within multinational companies, specifically, the trade between U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates and the trade between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups. Unaffiliated transactions are with foreigners that neither own, nor are owned by, the U.S. party to the transaction.

Cross-border trade in private services is classified in the same five broad categories that are used in the U.S. international transactions accounts—travel, passenger fares, "other transportation," royalties and license fees, and "other private services."

Travel. These accounts cover purchases of goods and services by U.S. persons traveling abroad and by foreign travelers in the United States for business or personal reasons. These goods and services include food, lodging, recreation, gifts, entertainment, local transportation in the country of travel, and other items incidental to a foreign visit. U.S. travel transactions with both Canada and Mexico include border transactions, such as day trips for shopping and sightseeing.

A "traveler" is a person who stays less than a year in a country and is not a resident of that country. Diplomats and military and civilian government personnel are excluded regardless of their length of stay; their expenditures are included in other international transactions accounts. Students' educational expenditures and living expenses and medical patients' expenditures for medical care are included in "other private services."

Passenger fares. These accounts cover the fares

received by U.S. air carriers from foreign residents for travel between the United States and foreign countries and between two foreign points, and the fares received by U.S. vessel operators for travel on cruise vessels; the fares paid by U.S. residents to foreign air carriers for travel between the United States and foreign countries and to foreign vessel operators for travel on cruise vessels.

"Other transportation." These accounts cover U.S. international transactions arising from the transportation of goods by ocean, air, land (truck and rail), pipeline, and inland waterway carriers to and from the United States and between two foreign points. The accounts cover freight charges for transporting exports and imports of goods and expenses that transportation companies incur in U.S. and foreign ports. Freight charges cover the receipts of U.S. carriers for transporting U.S. exports of goods, and for transporting goods between two foreign points, and the payments to foreign carriers for transporting U.S. imports of goods. (Freight insurance on goods exports and imports is included in insurance in the "other private services" accounts.)

Port services consist of the value of the goods and services purchased by foreign carriers in U.S. ports and by U.S. carriers in foreign ports.

Royalties and license fees. These accounts cover transactions with nonresidents that involve patented and unpatented techniques, processes, formulas, and other intangible assets and proprietary rights used in the production of goods; transactions involving trademarks, copyrights, franchises, broadcast rights, and other intangible rights; and the rights to distribute, use, and reproduce general-use computer software.

receipts cannot be identified (see the box "Delivery of Computer Services to Foreign Markets").

Payments of royalties and license fees increased 4 percent, to \$20.0 billion, in 2003 after a 16-percent increase in 2002. The increase in 2003 was more than accounted for by payments by U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents. The largest increases were attributable to affiliates in manufacturing and in "professional, scientific, and technical services." Within manufacturing, the largest increases were in transportation equipment and chemicals manufacturing. Affiliated payments were \$16.4 billion.

Payments by U.S. companies to unaffiliated foreign companies decreased to \$3.6 billion in 2003 from \$4.2

billion in 2002. This decrease reflected the absence of a factor that had increased payments in 2002—specifically, a jump in payments for the broadcasting and recording of live events, including payments to international sports organizations for the rights to televise live sporting events. Excluding this factor in 2002, unaffiliated transactions would have increased in 2003.

Other private services

"Other private services" consists of education, financial services, insurance services, telecommunications services, and business, professional, and technical (BPT) services.

Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions—Continued

"Other private services." These accounts consist of education; financial services; insurance; telecommunications; business, professional, and technical services; and "other unaffiliated services."

Education consists of expenditures for tuition and living expenses by foreign students enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities and by U.S. students for study abroad. Education excludes fees for distance-learning technologies and for educational and training services provided on a contract or fee basis; these transactions are included in training services in business, professional, and technical services. Financial services include funds management, credit card services, fees and commissions on transactions in securities, implicit fees paid and received on bond trading, fees on credit-related activities, and other financial services.

Insurance services consist of the portion of premiums remaining after provision for expected or "normal" losses, an imputed premium supplement, representing the investment income of insurance companies on funds that are treated as belonging to policyholders, and auxiliary insurance services. Primary insurance mainly consists of life insurance and property and casualty insurance, and each type may be reinsured. ²

Telecommunications consists of receipts and payments between U.S. and foreign communications companies for the transmission of messages between the United States and other countries; channel leasing; telex, telegram, and other jointly provided basic services; value-added services, such as electronic mail, video conferencing, and online access services (including Internet backbone services, router services, and broadband access services); and telecommunications support services.

Business, professional, and technical services cover a variety of services, such as legal services, accounting services, and advertising services (see the list in table 1).

"Other unaffiliated services" receipts consist mainly of expenditures (except employee compensation) by foreign governments in the United States for services such as maintaining their embassies and consulates; noncompensation-related expenditures by international organizations, such as the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund, that are headquartered in the United States; expenditures of foreign residents employed temporarily in the United States; and receipts from unaffiliated foreigners for the display, reproduction, or distribution of motion pictures and television programs. Payments consist primarily of payments by U.S. distributors to unaffiliated foreign residents for the display, reproduction, or distribution of foreign motion pictures and television programs.

^{1.} The portion of total premiums required to cover "normal losses" is estimated by BEA on the basis of the relationship between actual losses and premiums averaged over several years. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, actuarial services, insurance brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services. For a detailed description of the imputed premium supplement, see Christopher L. Bach, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Transactions Accounts, 1989–2003," Survey 84 (July 2004): 60–62. For a description of other components of insurance services, see also Christopher L. Bach, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Transactions Accounts, 1992–2002," Survey (July 2003): 35–37.

^{2.} Reinsurance is the ceding of a portion of a premium to another insurer who then assumes a corresponding portion of the risk. It provides coverage for events with such a high degree of risk or liability that a single insurer is unwilling or unable to underwrite insurance against their occurrence.

Receipts

Receipts for "other private services" increased 8 percent, to \$133.8 billion, in 2003 after a 7-percent increase in 2002. The largest dollar increases were concentrated in "other business, professional, and technical services" and in financial services (table 1; for more detailed estimates, see tables 5–8 at the end of the article).

Education. Receipts for education increased 6 percent, to \$13.4 billion, in 2003 after a 10-percent increase in 2002. The increase in 2003 was mostly accounted for by higher average tuition and higher room and board costs for students. The number of foreign students studying in the United States increased less than 1 percent, the smallest increase since the mid-1990s. The number of foreign students from most countries with majority Muslim populations fell sharply. Nearly one-fourth of all foreign students came from two countries—India and China; the number of students from India increased 12 percent, to nearly 75,000, and the number of students from China increased 2.4 percent, to nearly 65,000.

Financial services. Financial services receipts increased 13 percent, to \$22.7 billion, in 2003 after a 7-percent increase in 2002. Financial services receipts from affiliated parties increased nearly 25 percent, to \$5.1 billion; the increase in receipts by U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents was particularly sharp. Financial services receipts from unaffiliated parties increased 10 percent, to \$17.6 billion; the increase was mostly attributable to an increase in brokerage commissions from securities transactions (table F).

Brokerage commissions were higher as foreigners increased their trading in outstanding U.S. bonds; trading in U.S. stocks was down slightly. Private placement and underwriting services rebounded, as foreigners increased their issuances of stocks and bonds in the United States. Management and advisory services decreased; financial management services increased, but the continued slow pace of merger and acquisition

activity resulted in a reduction in financial advisory services. Credit card and credit-related services increased, as activity in these services picked up. "Other financial services" receipts increased because of gains in securities lending, electronic fund transfers, and other financial services.

Insurance services. Insurance services receipts increased 8 percent, to \$4.9 billion, in 2003 after a 32-percent increase in 2002. (See the box "Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions" on page 33 for a description of insurance services.) Receipts for both reinsurance and primary insurance increased. The increases reflect increases in both premium rates for property-casualty policies and increases in investment returns.

Telecommunications services. Receipts for telecommunications services increased 9 percent, to \$5.5 billion, in 2003 after a 16-percent increase in 2002. In recent years, as transactions associated with private leased channel services and value-added services (such as video conferencing and broadband access services) have grown, the share of telecommunications services receipts that is attributable to message telephone and other basic telecommunications services has decreased.

Business, professional, and technical services. Business, professional, and technical (BPT) services receipts increased 7 percent, to \$69.7 billion, in 2003 after a 6-percent increase in 2002. BPT services consists of five major categories: Computer and information services; management and consulting services; research, development, and testing services; operational leasing services; and "other BPT services."

Receipts for computer and information services increased 8 percent, to \$7.6 billion; the increase was mostly accounted for by a rise in affiliated transactions. Management and consulting services, which also covers public relations services, increased 3 percent, to \$4.2 billion; the increase was accounted for by a rise in unaffiliated receipts. Research, development, and testing services decreased 6 percent, to \$6.8 billion; a rise

Table F. Unaffiliated Financial Services Transactions, 1994–2003
[Millions of dollars]

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total receipts Securities transactions 1	5,763 2,527 1,479 1,093 664	7,029 3,253 1,665 1,423 688	8,229 3,917 1,886 1,472 954	10,243 4,715 2,553 1,839 1,136	11,327 4,690 3,219 2,030 1,388	13,410 4,833 4,687 1,959 1,931	15,522 5,458 6,209 2,122 1,733	14,819 5,020 5,204 2,360 2,235	16,091 5,810 5,600 2,357 2,324	17,637 6,948 5,353 2,516 2,820
Total payments Securities transactions ¹ Management and advisory ² Credit card and other credit-related Other ³	1,654 956 327 204 167	2,472 1,506 348 327 291	2,907 1,654 401 372 480	3,347 1,943 406 390 608	3,590 1,949 545 403 693	3,418 1,748 627 407 636	4,564 2,403 673 431 1,057	4,171 1,919 490 582 1,180	3,823 1,403 459 642 1,319	4,236 1,648 461 686 1,441

Includes brokerage, underwriting, and private placement services.
 Includes financial management, financial advisory, and custody services.

es.

^{3.} Includes securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other financial services

in unaffiliated receipts for research, development, and testing services was more than offset by a falloff in affiliated receipts, which account for about 80 percent of total receipts for these services. Operational leasing services increased 3 percent, to \$6.3 billion; the increase was mostly accounted for by an increase in affiliated receipts.⁷

"Other BPT services" increased 11 percent, to \$44.9 billion, largely reflecting an increase in affiliated services. "Other BPT services" consists of allocated expenses (which represent charges by parent companies on their operating units for overhead and support activities except research and development and management services) and professional and technical services, such as advertising and legal services, and a variety of miscellaneous disbursements. Miscellaneous disbursements fell sharply as they returned to historical

levels after increasing sharply in 2002.9 Disbursements had jumped in 2002 because there were large receipts of funds associated with production costs for the Olympics and other events in the United States that year. The increase in "other BPT services" also partly reflects limited reconstruction activity in Iraq. ¹⁰

Film and television tape rentals. Receipts for film and television tape rentals increased 7 percent, to \$10.1 billion, in 2003 after a 7-percent increase in 2002. These services cover the rights to display, reproduce, and distribute U.S. motion pictures and television programming abroad. U.S. films and TV programming continued to be popular abroad, often surpassing the popularity of local films and TV programming; for example, the top three films in terms of box office revenues in France and the United Kingdom in 2003 were

Delivery of Computer Services to Foreign Markets

The delivery of computer-related services and of many other types of services, may be further divided within the two major channels of cross-border trade and sales through affiliates. As a result, the total value of these services may be scattered across several categories of cross-border trade and sales by affiliates in the tables.

Cross-border receipts from unaffiliated foreigners for "computer and data processing services" and "database and other information services" are shown under "business, professional, and technical services" in table 1.¹ Computer-related services that are delivered to foreign markets through cross-border software-licensing agreements, such as on-site licenses, are shown under "royalties and license fees."² More specifically, receipts through agreements with unaffiliated foreigners are shown in "general-use computer software" in table 4. Receipts through agreements with affiliated foreigners (intrafirm trade) are included in affiliated royalty and license fee transactions in table 1 of this article, but their value cannot be separately identified. Intrafirm receipts of com-

puter and information services, which consist of computer and data processing services and of database and other information services, are shown in table 1 and table F

The wages of U.S. residents who provide computer services to nonresidents are included in "compensation receipts" in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs) (line 17, table 1), but their value cannot be separately identified. Compensation covers the earnings of U.S. individuals who are employees of nonresident firms and the earnings of certain independent individuals who provide services to nonresidents; it is classified in "income" in the ITAs rather than in services trade. If a U.S. resident goes abroad to provide these services, the length of stay must be less than 1 year; otherwise, the individual is considered a foreign resident.

Sales of computer-related services to foreign residents through foreign affiliates exceeded cross-border exports of these services in 2002, the most recent year for which the two sets of data are available, reflecting the advantages of a local presence when delivering these services to foreign customers (table 10.2). The available data on sales through affiliates are classified by primary industry of the affiliate rather than by type of service, but computer-related services may also be sold through affiliates in several other industries, particularly machinery manufacturing, and wholesale trade.

^{7.} This category covers rentals of transportation equipment (such as ships, aircraft, and railcars) without crews or operators; if crews or operators are provided, the transaction is included under transportation services.

^{8.} BEA collects and publishes additional details on transactions with unaffiliated foreigners that cover more than a dozen different types of services (see the addenda to table 1).

^{9.} Miscellaneous disbursements cover transactions such as news gathering costs of broadcasters and the print media and production costs of motion picture companies that are filming abroad.

^{10.} Reconstruction projects abroad by U.S. companies are treated as exports even if they are funded by agencies of the U.S. Government rather than by foreigners. Services funded by the U.S. Government are treated as a form of aid that is recorded in the international transactions accounts as a payment or grant to foreigners under unilateral current transfers.

^{1.} For detailed estimates of receipts for these services by country and area, see table 7.

^{2.} Receipts and payments for general-use software that is packaged and physically shipped to or from the United States are included in trade in goods. The value of software that is preinstalled on computer equipment and peripherals is captured in the value of this hardware and thus is also included in trade in goods.

U.S. films, and two of the top three films in Japan and Germany were U.S. films.¹¹

Payments

Payments for "other private services" increased 14 percent, to \$85.8 billion, in 2003 after an 11-percent increase in 2002. The increase in 2003 was mostly accounted for by business, professional, and technical services and insurance services (table 1).

Education. Education payments increased 10 percent, to \$2.7 billion, in 2003 after a 9-percent increase in 2002. Most education payments are made by women, reflecting that nearly two-thirds of U.S. students studying abroad are female, a proportion that has held steady over the last several years. More than half of the U.S. students studying abroad attend educational institutions in Western Europe, mostly in the United Kingdom, Spain, and Italy. Most education payments are by U.S. students studying abroad in semester-long or shorter term programs.

Financial services. Financial services payments increased 8 percent, to \$9.8 billion, in 2003 after falling 16 percent in 2002. The increase marks a turnaround after declining since the peak in 2000. Payments for financial services between affiliated parties increased 6 percent, reflecting an increase in U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parents. Unaffiliated payments increased 11 percent; the increase was mostly attributable to an increase in securities transactions (table F). Brokerage commissions increased as U.S. investors increased their trading in outstanding foreign bonds and foreign stocks, and private placement and underwriting services increased because of increased levels of U.S. securities issued abroad.

Payments for management and advisory services were virtually unchanged; an increase in financial management services offset a decrease in financial advisory services. Credit card and credit-related services increased mostly because of gains in credit-related services. Payments for "other financial services" increased because of gains in securities lending, electronic fund transfers, and other financial services.

Insurance services. Insurance services payments increased 21 percent, to \$26.7 billion, in 2003 after increasing 32 percent in 2002. These payments have more than quadrupled since 1997 and have been the fastest growing major category of services imports in 1997–2003. In fact, after travel and transportation services, insurance services have become the third largest type of service imported by the United States.

The increase in insurance services was mostly accounted for by an increase in reinsurance, which reflected an increase in investment returns and an increase in premium rates for property-casualty policies over their already elevated 2002 level.

Telecommunications services. Payments for telecommunications services increased 3 percent, to \$4.8 billion, in 2003 after decreasing 3 percent in 2002. Payments for basic telecommunications services account for a larger share of telecommunications services than receipts for these basic services because foreign companies provide relatively little value added, support, or other types of nonmessage services to U.S. residents. ¹²

Business, professional, and technical services. Payments for business, professional, and technical (BPT) services increased 13 percent, to \$40.8 billion, in 2003 after an 11-percent increase in 2002. Unaffiliated BPT payments increased 14 percent; affiliated payments in-

Acknowledgments

The estimates of cross-border trade were prepared by the following staff members of the Balance of Payments Division and the International Investment Division.

Travel and passenger fares—Joan E. Bolyard and Laura L. Brokenbaugh

Other transportation—Patricia A. Brown

Royalties and license fees and "other private services," affiliated—Gregory G. Fouch (for transactions of U.S. affiliates) and Mark W. New (for transactions of U.S. parents)

Royalties and license fees and "other private services," unaffiliated—Christopher J. Emond, Pamela Aiken, Neary Alguard, Felix Anderson, Stacey Ansell, Damon C. Battaglia, Annette Boyd, Faith M. Brannam, Rafael I. Font, Hope R. Jones, Eddie L. Key, Kiesha Middleton, Steven J. Muno, Mark Samuel, John A. Sondheimer, Robert A. Becker, Erin Nephew, and Matthew J. Argersinger

The estimates of sales of services through majorityowned affiliates were prepared by staff members of the International Investment Division.

The information in tables 1, 2, 3, and 5 was consolidated by John A. Sondheimer. Computer programming for data estimation and the generation of the other tables were provided by Marie Colosimo, Carole J. Henry, Neeta B. Kapoor, Fritz H. Mayhew, Xia Ouyang, and Diane I. Young.

^{11.} Foreign box office revenues as reported by Variety.com and Nielson EDI.

^{12.} This share is based on data that BEA collected for 2001, the last year in which BEA collected detailed data on telecommunications transactions. See Maria Borga and Michael Mann "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2002 and Sales Through Affiliates in 2001," Survey 83 (October 2003): Table I, 76.

creased 13 percent. Payments for computer and information services, the largest category of BPT services, increased 11 percent, to \$5.2 billion, in 2003; most of the increase was accounted for by a rise in affiliated services. Unaffiliated payments for computer and information services also increased; unaffiliated payments to India doubled, reflecting an increase in payments associated with the offshoring of services such as remote electronic claims and data processing and infrastructure management services. Management and consulting services increased 16 percent, to \$3.6 billion. Research, development, and testing services increased 20 percent, to \$2.9 billion, the largest percentage increase in BPT services; the increase was mostly accounted for by an increase in unaffiliated payments for these services. Operational leasing services decreased 13 percent, to \$0.9 billion. "Other BPT services" increased 13 percent, to \$28.3 billion. The increase was attributable to a strong increase in miscellaneous disbursements.

Film and television tape rentals. Payments for film and television tape rentals increased 48 percent, to \$0.4 billion, in 2003 after nearly doubling in 2002. However, the payments for these rentals continue to be a small fraction of receipts, reflecting the smaller U.S. audience for foreign films and television programs and the large foreign audience for U.S. films and television programs.

Sales Through Affiliates in 2002

The worldwide sales, to both foreign persons and U.S. persons, of services by U.S. multinational companies through their nonbank, majority-owned foreign affiliates were \$420.2 billion in 2002, the latest year for which data are available, down 5 percent from sales in 2001. Worldwide sales of services by foreign multinational companies through their nonbank, majorityowned U.S. affiliates were \$416.2 billion, up 5 percent (table G).13

Sales of both goods and services by affiliates are predominantly local transactions. In 2002, 81 percent of worldwide sales of services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies were local sales—that is, transactions with parties located in the same country as the affiliate; the local sales of goods accounted for 60 percent of the worldwide sales of goods. Services' larger share reflects the importance of proximity to the customer in the delivery of services. Local sales accounted for 93 percent of sales of services by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies and for an estimated 91 percent of sales of goods, partly reflecting the large U.S. market.¹⁴

Both the sales of services to foreign persons by nonbank foreign affiliates (that is, their local sales plus their sales to other foreign countries) and the sales of services to U.S. persons by nonbank U.S. affiliates (that is, their local sales) represent services that are delivered to international markets through the channel of direct investment. These sales are presented by country of foreign affiliate or by country of the U.S. affiliates' ultimate beneficial owner (UBO) for 1995-2002 in table 9.15 Tables 10.1 and 10.2 present sales by primary industry of the foreign affiliate cross-classified by country for 2001 and 2002. Tables 11.1 and 11.2 present sales by primary industry of the U.S. affiliate crossclassified by country of UBO for 2001 and 2002.

Table G. Sales of Services by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs and by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs, 2001-2002

	2001	2002
Sales through MOFAs Total	443,530 54,272 389,257	420,219 55,964 364,254
To U.S. persons	21,816 17,541 4,275	19,108 15,272 3,835
To foreign persons	421,714 36,731 384,983	401,111 40,692 360,419
Local sales	370,320 11,574 358,746	340,974 11,180 329,794
Sales to other countries	51,394 25,157 26,237	60,137 29,511 30,626
Sales through MOUSAs Total	396,290	416,225
To U.S. persons To foreign persons To the foreign parent group To foreign affiliates To other foreigners	367,557 28,734 11,390 771 16,573	386,741 29,485 9,627 2,890 16,968

Note. Depository institutions are excluded because data are not available

^{13.} In this section, sales of services are defined as sales that are typically associated with selected industry groups, which are listed in the note to table G.

^{14.} The local and foreign shares of sales of goods by U.S. affiliates have been estimated from the data on exports of goods shipped by affiliates because the data on sales of goods by U.S. affiliates are not disaggregated by destination. In 2002, these exports represented 9 percent of total sales of goods by these affiliates.

^{15.} The UBO of a U.S. affiliate is that person (in the broad legal sense, including a company), proceeding up the affiliate's ownership chain beginning with the foreign parent, that is not owned more than 50 percent by another person. The UBO ultimately owns or controls the affiliate and derives the benefits associated with ownership or control. Unlike the foreign parent, the UBO of a U.S. affiliate may be located in the United States.

Nors. Depository institutions are excluded because data are not available.

In this table, sales of services through affiliates are those typical of establishments in the following industries derived from the North American Industry Classification System: Utilities; transportation and warehousing; information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support, waste management, and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and received. ation; accommodation and food services; support activities for agriculture and forestry; support activities for oil

and gas operations; support activities for mining; and other service MNCs Multinational companies MOFAS Majority-owned foreign affiliates MOUSAS Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

Foreign affiliates' sales to foreign persons

In 2002, sales of services to foreign customers by non-bank, majority-owned foreign affiliates of U.S. companies were \$401.1 billion. By area, affiliates in Europe accounted for the largest share of total sales at 53 percent; affiliates in Asia and Pacific accounted for 23 percent; affiliates in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, for 13 percent; and affiliates in Canada, for 10 percent. By country, affiliates in the United Kingdom, in Canada, in Japan, in Germany, and in France accounted for the largest shares of sales.

By industry sector, sales of services were largest in "finance (except depository institutions) and insurance," in professional, scientific, and technical services, and in information. In nonbank finance and insurance, affiliates in insurance accounted for the majority of the sales. ¹⁶ In professional, scientific, and technical services, the largest sales were by affiliates in computer systems design and related services, by affiliates in architectural, engineering, and related services, and by affiliates in advertising and related services. ¹⁷ In information, the largest sales were by affiliates in broadcasting and telecommunications (primarily telecommunications), by affiliates in information services and data processing services, and by affiliates in publishing industries.

Sales of services abroad by foreign affiliates decreased 5 percent in 2002 after increasing 2 percent in 2001. Sales of services by affiliates in utilities dropped; this drop largely reflects the collapse of their energy trading operations, particularly in the United Kingdom and Canada, rather than a decrease in their power generating and distribution activities. It also reflects the business failures of some U.S. parent companies with affiliates in utilities. Excluding the sales by affiliates in utilities, sales of services grew 4 percent in 2002, reflecting modest economic growth in many of the countries that are important markets for sales of services abroad, including the United Kingdom, Canada, Japan, and Germany.

By region, affiliates in Europe, in Canada, and in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere had the largest decreases in sales. Within Europe, the United Kingdom more than accounted for the drop, as sales by affiliates in the other major European markets increased. In the United Kingdom and Canada, affiliates in utilities more than accounted for the decreases, as energy trading operations in these countries collapsed and some U.S. parents with affiliates in these countries failed. In Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, telecommunications affiliates more than accounted for the decline. In contrast, sales of services increased in Asia and Pacific. Affiliates in Japan accounted for most of the increase, which was largely due to an increase in sales of services by insurance affiliates.

By industry sector, sales of services through affiliates in utilities decreased substantially. In contrast, sales of services increased in "finance (except depository institutions) and insurance," in manufacturing, and in transportation and warehousing. In "finance (except depository institutions) and insurance," the increase was largely due to increased sales by life insurance carriers, particularly those in Asia and Pacific. In manufacturing, the increase was more than accounted for by affiliates in machinery manufacturing, who often have sales of services in secondary industries such as repair and maintenance and "rental and leasing services (except real estate)." In transportation and warehousing, the increase was due to increased sales by affiliates in water transportation in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere and in the United Kingdom.

U.S. affiliates' sales in the United States

In 2002, sales of services to U.S. customers by non-bank, majority-owned U.S. affiliates of foreign companies were \$386.7 billion. By area of the affiliates' ultimate beneficial owner (UBO), Europe accounted for the largest share of total sales (69 percent); Canada accounted for 12 percent:, Asia and Pacific, for 10 percent; and Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, for 8 percent. By country of the affiliates' UBO, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, Canada, Germany, and France accounted for the largest shares of sales

By industry sector, the largest shares of sales were in "finance (except depository institutions) and insurance," in information, in manufacturing, and in professional, scientific, and technical services. In nonbank finance and insurance, insurance accounted for most of the sales. In information, the largest sales were in publishing and in telecommunications. In manufacturing, substantial sales of services resulted from the secondary activities of affiliates, such as the utility operations of petroleum and coal products manufacturers or the financing activities of motor vehicle manufacturers. ¹⁸ In professional, scientific, and technical services, advertising and related services accounted

^{16.} Because of differences in measurement, sales of services through affiliates in insurance are probably overstated when compared with cross-border trade in insurance services. See the appendix "Improving the Estimates of International Services."

^{17.} Computer-related services may also have been sold by affiliates classified in other industries, especially those in computers and electronic products manufacturing and in wholesale trade of professional and commercial equipment and supplies. See the box "Delivery of Computer Services to Foreign Markets" on page 35.

^{18.} Petroleum and coal products manufacturing is not among the industries separately shown in tables 11.1 and 11.2.

for the largest share of sales.

U.S. affiliates' sales of services in the United States increased 5 percent in 2002 after increasing 7 percent in 2001. Despite a pickup in economic growth in the United States in 2002, the growth in sales of services slowed because there were fewer cross-border mergers and acquisitions in 2002 than in 2001. In 2001, new acquisitions accounted for most of the growth in sales of services; however, in 2002, most of the growth was accounted for by increased sales by existing affiliates.

The largest increase in affiliates' sales of services was by affiliates with UBOs in Europe, where the largest increases were by affiliates with UBOs in the Netherlands and in Germany. For the Netherlands, the largest increases were by existing affiliates in manufacturing and in insurance. In manufacturing, much of the increased sales of services were in the secondary, utilities operations of affiliates whose primary operations were in the petroleum and coal products manufacturing industry. For Germany, the increases were largely in manufacturing and utilities. In manufacturing, the increase largely reflected an increase in the financing activities of transportation equipment manufacturers, and in utilities, the increase was largely the result of new acquisitions in this industry.

The second largest increase in sales of services was accounted for by affiliates with UBOs in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; the increase was largely accounted for by new affiliates in support activities for oil and gas operations. In contrast, sales of services by affiliates with UBOs in Asia and Pacific and in Canada fell. For Asia and Pacific, the decrease was largely accounted for by reduced sales of services by Japanese-owned affiliates in "securities, commodity contracts intermediation, and other intermediation and related activities" and in the motion picture and video industries. For Canada, sales of services fell largely because of selloffs of affiliates in "finance (ex-

cept depository institutions) and insurance" to investors in other countries. Consequently, a portion of the decrease in sales of services by Canadian-owned affiliates was offset by increases in the sales of services by affiliates from the countries of the new foreign owners.

By industry sector, the largest increases in sales of services by U.S. affiliates were by affiliates in manufacturing and in information. In manufacturing, the increase represented sales of services in the secondary activities of U.S. affiliates, such as the power generating and distribution activities of the utility operations of affiliates in petroleum and coal product manufacturing or the financing operations of transportation equipment manufacturers. In information, the increase was largely due to an increase in the sales by affiliates in the publishing industry.

Trends in International Services

The "offshoring" of services, often defined as the relocation of production of services from the United States to foreign locations, has recently been a much-discussed topic. BEA's data on cross-border trade in services can show trends in U.S. imports and U.S. exports of some of the services that are often associated with offshoring, and the data on the operations of U.S. multinational companies (MNCs) can show trends in the patterns of production and employment of these MNCs.²¹ However, the fundamental questions about offshoring cannot be answered by these data alone. Disentangling the effects of international sales and purchases of services on patterns of production, employment, and incomes involves, not simply data on services transactions, but complex analysis involving such variables as prices, exchange rates, and economic growth in the United States and abroad.

Cross-border trade. Some of the five major categories of private services may be more affected by offshoring than the other categories. For example, travel is little associated with offshoring, while "other private services," which includes such services as financial services and business, professional, and technical services, are frequently associated with offshoring. However, even the services most associated with offshoring also include many transactions that ordinarily would not be thought of as offshoring, such as obtaining legal or accounting services from a locally accredited practitioner in a foreign country. The available data do not allow these transactions to be separately identified.

^{19.} According to data from BEA's survey of new foreign direct investment in the United States (FDIUS), outlays to acquire or to establish U.S. businesses fell significantly, to \$54.5 billion in 2002, from \$147.1 billion in 2001; see Thomas W. Anderson, "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: New Investment in 2003," Survey 84 (June 2004): 59–66. These data cover only transactions involving U.S. businesses that are newly acquired or established by foreign direct investors. For additional information about FDIUS and about transactions of both new and existing U.S. affiliates, see Zeile, "Operations of U.S. Affiliates in 2002" and Maria Borga, "Direct Investment Positions in 2002: Country and Industry Detail," Survey 83 (July 2003): 22–31. (For the revised data for 2002, see Maria Borga and Daniel R. Yorgason, "Direct Investment Positions for 2003: Country and Industry Detail," Survey 84 (July 2004): 40–51.)

^{20.} The operations of U.S. and foreign affiliates in the utilities industry differ. The large drop in sales of services by foreign affiliates in utilities in 2002 mainly resulted from the collapse of energy trading operations of some U.S. parent companies. In contrast, the expansion in the operations of U.S. affiliates with primary or secondary operations in utilities resulted from the acquisitions of new affiliates and the expansion of existing U.S. affiliates' power generating and distribution activities.

^{21.} BEA staff have recently presented papers on various aspects of off-shoring. These papers are available at <www.bea.gov/bea/di/mnc.htm>. See also "A Note on Patterns of Production and Employment by U.S. Multinational Companies," Survey, 84 (March 2004): 52–56 and Mataloni, "U.S. Multinational Companies."

Since 1992, both imports and exports of "other private services" have grown rapidly, but the rate of growth for imports has exceeded that for exports. In 1992–2003, these imports grew at an average annual rate of 12 percent, and they accounted for 37 percent of all imports of private services in 2003 (table H). Exports grew at an average annual rate of 9 percent, and they accounted for 46 percent of all exports of private services in 2003. Despite the faster growth of imports, the U.S. surplus on trade in "other private services" has grown, and it now accounts for 74 percent of the total surplus on trade in private services.

The discussion of offshoring has focused on certain countries, particularly India and China, as probable destinations for offshored activities. However, in 1992-2003, the imports of "other private services" from Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere grew faster than any other region between 1992 and 2003 at an annual average rate of 16 percent, well above the 8-percent average annual growth in imports from the Asia and Pacific region (table I). Looking at growth in Asia and Pacific by country reveals that slower growth from historically large sources of imports, such as Japan, obscured much faster growth from some countries in the region, such as India, Singapore, and China. However, despite the rapid growth in imports from these countries, they still remain relatively small sources of imports to the United States.

Table H. Private Services Trade Average Annual Rate of Change, 1992–2003

	Imports	Exports
Total private services	7.4	
Travel	3.5	1.5
Passenger fares	6.3	-0.5
Other transportation	5.9	3.6
Royalties and license fees	13.0	7.8
Other private services	11.6	9.2

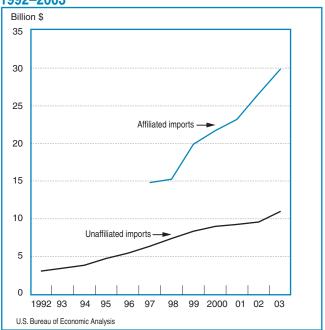
Table I. Growth in "Other Private Services" by Region and Selected Country

	Average annual rate of change, 1992–2003 (percent)	Imports in 2003 (billions of dollars)
All countries	11.8	85.8
Canada	10.7	7.9
Europe	12.2	42.2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	15.7	22.4
Africa	11.3	1.0
Middle East	7.2	1.2
Asia and Pacific	7.6	11.1
Of which:		
China	14.0	0.5
Hong Kong	13.0	1.4
India	22.8	1.1
Japan	2.7	3.7
Singapore	21.7	0.8
Taiwan	4.2	0.3

Within the category of "other private services," some services are more closely associated with offshoring than others. For example, business, professional, and technical services²² are more likely to be affected by offshoring than insurance services. Since 1997, imports of business, professional, and technical services have grown at an average annual rate of 12 percent.

BEA's data on trade in business, professional, and technical services also indicate the important role U.S. MNCs play in offshoring. Offshoring may occur outside the firm as a transaction between unaffiliated parties, or within the firm, by U.S. parents shifting production to affiliates abroad with lower labor costs. Affiliated (within MNC) imports of business, professional, and technical services were \$29.9 billion in 2003, and they exceeded unaffiliated imports of these services of \$11.0 billion (chart 5).23 Since 1997, affiliated imports of business, professional, and technical services have grown at an average annual rate of 12 percent, and unaffiliated imports have grown at 9 percent per year. Affiliated imports consist of U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates and U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parents. U.S. parents' im-

Chart 5. Affiliated and Unaffiliated Imports of Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 1992–2003



Business, professional, and technical services include such services as accounting, computer and information services, and research and development services.

^{23.} The data on affiliated trade in business, professional, and technical services are separately available only from 1997 forward.

ports from their foreign affiliates increased at an average annual rate of 13 percent, about the same rate as U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parents, of 12 percent.

U.S. MNC operations. Despite the growth in U.S. parents' imports of business, professional, and technical services from their foreign affiliates, most of the operations of U.S. MNCs remain within the United States. According to BEA's data on the operations of U.S. MNCs, U.S. parents have consistently accounted for about 75 percent of total gross product, capital expenditures, and employment of MNCs. In 2002, U.S. parents accounted for 75 percent of worldwide MNC value-added, 75 percent of capital expenditures, and 73 percent of employment.

According to the data on the location of the foreign operations of U.S. MNCs, access to markets, rather than access to lower cost labor, has been the principal consideration in the decisions by U.S. MNCs to locate operations abroad. The foreign operations of U.S. MNCs are concentrated in high-wage countries; for example, high-wage countries accounted for 61 percent of all foreign affiliate employment in 2002.²⁴ However, in recent years, employment has been growing

faster in low-wage countries.

In addition, the data on the destination of the sales of foreign affiliates supports the idea that market access is the most important factor in the firms' decision to locate production abroad. In 2002, 55 percent of the total sales by affiliates were sold to local customers; the share for services was higher, at 81 percent. The high share of sales sold to local customers in host countries at all income levels indicates that market access is the predominant factor in the location of production abroad. The share of services sold to local customers was only a little higher in high-wage countries, at 82 percent, than in low-wage countries, at 77 percent.

Appendix: Improving the Estimates of International Services

As part of its continuing efforts to improve the data on international services, BEA has recently initiated several changes in methodology and data collection.²⁵ Some of these improvements have already been implemented, and others are underway.

Data Sources

The estimates in this article are primarily based on data from the surveys that are conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), but the estimates for some services are based on data from a variety of other sources, including U.S. Customs and Border Protection, surveys conducted by other Federal Government agencies, private sources, and partner countries.

BEA conducts several mandatory surveys of services rather than requiring that all trade in services be reported in a single survey; some surveys are targeted to specific services industries or, for intrafirm transactions, to specific types of investment. These surveys of services are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov/bea/surveys/iussurv.htm>. For more information, call 202–606–9853.

The data on intrafirm trade in services and on sales by majority-owned affiliates are collected in BEA's surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States. For the methodologies for these surveys, see *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 1997 Benchmark Survey* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government

Printing Office, 2001) and *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad:* Final Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 2004).

For additional information on the methodology used to prepare the estimates of both affiliated and unaffiliated cross-border trade, see The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures on BEA's Web site. For detailed information on the changes in the methodology since 1990, see the section "Technical Notes" in the quarterly articles on the U.S. international transactions in the June 1990 and 1991 issues of the Survey of Current Business, the section "Revised Estimates for 1976-91" in the June 1992 issue, and the annual articles on the revised estimates of U.S. international transactions in the June 1993-95 issues and in the July 1996-2003 issues. For a summary of the changes since 1990, see "Appendix: Improvements to BEA's Estimates of U.S. International Services," in Borga and Mann, Survey 83 (October 2003): 74-76. The Survey articles for 1994–2003 are also available at <www.bea.gov/bea/pubs.htm>.

^{24.} High-wage countries are defined as all the non-U.S. members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development except for the Czech Republic, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, the Slovak Republic, and the Republic of Korea.

^{25.} For a list of improvements implemented from 1990 to 2003, see "Appendix: Improvements to BEA's Estimates of U.S. International Services, 1990–2003," in Borga and Mann, Survey 83 (October 2003): 74–76.

Cross-border trade

Insurance services. Receipts and payments for "other private services" for 1992–2003 were revised in June 2004 to incorporate a definitional change in the measurement of insurance services. In the revised measure, an estimate of premium supplements (or the income earned on technical reserves of insurance companies) was added to the previous estimates of insurance.²⁶

Including premium supplements recognizes that insurance premiums would be higher if insurance companies were unable to earn income on funds held in reserve against future claims. Insurance companies set premiums based on their expectations of investment income, losses, and operating costs in future periods. The portion of premiums and investment income remaining after provision is made for normal losses serves as a proxy for insurance output.

The investment income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as supplements to premiums; thus, both exports and imports are raised.²⁷ In 2003, premium supplements add \$1.6 billion to insurance services receipts and \$7.1 billion to payments (see table 6, footnotes 1 and 3).

Quarterly surveys. BEA now conducts pilot quarterly surveys that provide expanded data on many of the largest, most volatile types of services. Data from these surveys cover nearly one quarter of the value of private services transactions. The quarterly surveys, which are intended to replace the annual surveys, should improve the reliability of BEA's quarterly estimates of the Nation's international transactions accounts and gross domestic product because international services transactions are an important component of both.

Medical services. Estimates of receipts for medical services are currently based on information provided to BEA voluntarily by state regulatory agencies, hospital associations, and hospitals. However, BEA began collecting data on medical services receipts in its 2002 annual survey of services transactions that it hopes to use to improve its estimates. (Payments are not currently covered, and they are believed to be small.)

Comprehensive review. BEA has adopted longterm objectives for improving its estimates of crossborder trade in services. As a result, it is comprehensively reviewing its survey data and estimation procedures for possible undercounting. For example, the surveys of services focus on companies with larger transactions. If the value of smaller transactions is higher than BEA assumes in its estimation procedures, then imports and exports of services would be understated. In addition, identifying the universe of firms trading in services, especially firms that import, is difficult because the importer of a service may be in any industry, but an exporter has to have some operations in the industry producing the service being exported. BEA is evaluating the adequacy of its coverage and the robustness of its estimation procedures. It is too early to judge the significance of payoffs from this review. Any improvements are expected to be introduced over time.

Sales through affiliates

In the 2002 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States (FDIUS), BEA collected data that will provide the basis for improved estimates of insurance services, of sales of services through banks, and of the services provided by wholesalers and retailers. As a result of BEA's evaluation of the quality of these new data items, it has determined that this initial data collection was successful, and it has proposed adding these same items to the 2004 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad. BEA has already added the insurance and wholesale and retail trade items to the follow-on annual survey of FDIUS.

Insurance services. Currently, the estimates of insurance services provided by U.S. affiliates represent revenues generated by affiliates' operations in the insurance industry. Sales of services by affiliates in insurance largely reflect premium income with no deductions for losses, while cross-border receipts and payments for primary insurance and reinsurance services largely reflect premiums and premium supplements minus "normal" losses. As a result of including premium supplements in the measure of cross-border receipts and payments for insurance services, crossborder receipts and payments are raised relative to sales through affiliates, but this rise is probably more than offset by the lack of deductions for losses from the sales of services through insurance affiliates. On the 2002 benchmark survey of FDIUS, BEA collected data on premiums and losses from U.S. affiliates that offer insurance services. These data will provide a basis for

^{26.} Last year, BEA began to measure insurance services as premiums less expected, or normal, losses, rather than actual losses, in order to avoid the distortions caused by unusually large or unusually small claims. In addition, cross-border receipts and payments for insurance services were revised to include auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, and salvage administration services; these previously had been classified in business, professional, and technical services.

^{27.} For a detailed explanation of the new estimates including a description of the method BEA uses to prepare the estimates, see Christopher L. Bach "U.S. International Transactions, 2003," Survey 84 (April 2004): 60–62.

estimating insurance services in a manner more consistent with cross-border transactions.

Banks. The services provided through bank affiliates have been excluded from the estimates of sales of services through affiliates. This causes a potentially significant gap in the coverage of sales through affiliates. To help close this gap, the 2002 benchmark survey of FDIUS collected data on sales of services through bank affiliates. These data cover explicit commissions and fees charged for services.

In addition to explicit fees and commission, banks may also charge implicitly for services that they provide by paying lower interest rates to those who lend them money in the form of deposits and loans than they charge to those who borrow from them. The resulting net receipts of interest are used to defray expenses and provide an operating surplus. Because banks often do not charge explicitly for their services, the values of these services must be imputed. To provide a basis for imputation, BEA collected data on the total interest paid and received by U.S. bank affiliates on the 2002 benchmark survey of FDIUS. These data will allow BEA to estimate the value of services provided through U.S. bank affiliates without an explicit

charge.28

Wholesale and retail trade. The wholesale and retail trade industries provide distributive services—selling, or arranging for the sale of, goods to intermediate and final users. In the data on sales through affiliates, the value of distributive services provided by affiliates' wholesale and retail trade operations is embedded in the value of the final goods sold through affiliates. However, in the national income and product accounts, these distributive services are measured as trade margins—wholesale or retail sales of goods less the cost of the goods resold. In order to provide a basis for the estimation of the margin, or output, of the wholesale and retail trade operations of affiliates, data on the cost of goods purchased for resale and on the inventories of these goods were collected in the 2002 benchmark survey of FDIUS.

Tables 1 through 11.2 follow.

^{28.} According to preliminary results from the 2002 benchmark survey of FDIUS, explicit fees and commissions of majority-owned U.S. bank affiliates were \$16.8 billion; interest received was \$98.4 billion, and interest paid was \$76.4 billion.

Table 1. Trade in Private Services by Type, 1992–2003 [Millions of dollars]

	[willions of dollars]												
						Expo	orts						
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Total Private Services	164,024	171,566	186,721	203,722	222,115	238,641	244,748	265,665	284,410	274,571	281,369	294,080	
Unaffiliated Affiliated	131,540 32,482	139,061 32,501	146,620 40,100	160,380 43,342	174,628 47,487	186,668 51,972	189,860 54,889	203,081 62,584	217,575 66,836	205,545 69,026	204,682 76,687	209,006 85,074	
Travel 1	54,742	57,875	58,417	63,395	69,809	73,426	71,325	74,801	82,400	71,893	66,728	64,509	
Passenger fares ²	16,618	16,528	16,997	18,909	20,422	20,868	20,098	19,785	20,687	17,926	17,046	15,693	
Other transportation	21,531	21,958	23,754	26,081	26,074	27,006	25,604	26,916	29,803	28,442	29,195	31,833	
Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	26,606 400	25,204 400	26,416	29,303	27,842	28,495	31,133 700	
Affiliated	n.a. 20,841	n.a. 21,695	n.a. 26,712	n.a. 30,289	n.a. 32,470	33,228	35,626	500 39,670	500 43,233	600 40,696	700 44,219	48,227	
Royalties and license fees Unaffiliated	5,182	6,007	6,437	7,430	7,914	8,763	9,314	10,395	12,754	11,532	11,561	12,303	
Affiliated	15,659	15,688	20,275	22,859	24,556	24,465	26,313	29,275	30,479	29,164	32,658	35,924	
Other private services	50,292 33,467	53,510 36,693	60,841 41,015	65,048 44,565	73,340 50,409	84,113 57,005	92,095 63,919	104,493 71,684	108,287 72,431	115,614 76,352	124,181 80,852	133,818 85,368	
Affiliated	16,823	16,813	19,825	20,483	22,931	27,107	28,176	32,809	35,857	39,262	43,329	48,450	
Education 3	6,186	6,738	7,174	7,515	7,887	8,346	9,036	9,616	10,348	11,476	12,628	13,399	
Financial services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,543	14,027	17,410	19,322	18,919	20,191	22,737	
Unaffiliated	4,034 (14)	4,999 (14)	5,763 (14)	7,029 (14)	8,229 (14)	10,243 2,300	11,327 2,700	13,410 4,000	15,522 3,800	14,819 4,100	16,091 4,100	17,637 5,100	
Insurance services 4	1,016	994	1,039	1,250	1,651	2,130	3,002	3,053	3,631	3,423	4,515	4,877	
Telecommunications 5	2,885	2,785	2,865	3,228	3,301	3,918	5,567	4,549	3,883	4,332	5,016	5,477	
Business, professional, and technical services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43,945	45,636	54,076	55,176	61,350	64,975	69,706	
Unaffiliated	11,722	12,958	15,330 (14)	16,078 (14)	19,466 (14)	21,547 22,398	22,676 22,960	27,700 26,376	25,318 29,858	28,364 32,986	28,488 36,487	29,084 40,622	
Computer and information services 6	(¹⁴) n.a.	(¹⁴) n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,090	5,005	6,643	6,722	6,723	7,081	7,619	
Unaffiliated	1,417 (14)	1,680 (14)	2,332 (14)	2,418 (14)	2,775 (14)	3,490 1,600	3,705 1,300	5,443 1,200	5,622 1,100	5,423 1,300	5,381 1,700	5,519 2,100	
Management and consulting services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,120	4,074	4,186	
UnaffiliatedAffiliated	728 (14)	826 (14)	1,134 (¹⁴)	1,489 (14)	1,460 (14)	1,632 (15)	1,888 (15)	1,832 (15)	1,670 (15)	2,020 2,100	1,674 2,400	1,786 2,400	
Research and development and testing services	n.a. 611	n.a. 464	n.a. 522	n.a. 638	n.a. 681	n.a. 893	n.a. 867	n.a. 994	n.a. 910	6,546 1,046	7,199 1,099	6,801 1,301	
Affiliated	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	5,500	6,100	5,500	
Operational leasing Unaffiliated	n.a. 854	n.a. 834	n.a. 925	n.a. 978	n.a. 1,482	3,552 2,012	4,044 2,367	4,928 2,671	5,192 3,086	5,883 3,726	6,054 3,590	6,250 3,648	
Affiliated	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	1,540	1,677	2,257	2,106	2,157	2,464	2,602	
Other business, professional, and technical services Unaffiliated	n.a. 8,113	n.a. 9,156	n.a. 10,415	n.a. 10,558	n.a. 13,069	32,778 13,520	33,832 13,850	39,679 16,763	40,682 14,030	38,078 16,148	40,567 16,745	44,850 16,828	
Affiliated 7	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	19,258	19,983	22,919	26,652	21,929	23,823	28,020	
Other services	8,266 7,625	9,316 8,219	10,947 8,845	11,644 9,465	12,021 9,875	13,230 10,821	14,827 12,311	15,790 13,357	15,928 13,729	16,114 13,938	16,857 14,115	17,622 14,894	
Affiliated	641	1,097	2,102	2,179	2,146	2,409	2,516	2,433	2,199	2,176	2,742	2,728	
Film and television tape rentals	2,562 1,921	3,276 2,179	4,305 2,203	4,739 2,560	4,982 2,836	5,943 3,534	7,076 4,560	8,061 5,628	8,578 6,379	8,795 6,618	9,437 6,695	10,079 7,351	
Affiliated	641	1,097	2,102	2,179	2,146	2,409	2,516	2,433	2,199	2,176	2,742	2,728	
OtherUnaffiliated	5,704 5,704	6,040 6,040	6,642 6,642	6,905 6,905	7,039 7,039	7,287 7,287	7,751 7,751	7,729 7,729	7,350 7,350	7,320 7,320	7,420 7,420	7,543 7,543	
Affiliated	3,704	0,040	0,042					1,123			7,420		
Addenda: Detail on transactions with unaffiliated foreigners in other business, professional, and technical services: 8	8,113	0.156	10.415	10 550	12.000	12 520	12.050	16 762	14,030	16 1 40	16 745	16,828	
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.	164	9,156 164	10,415 132	10,558 181	13,069 222	13,520 316	13,850 412	16,763 294	366	16,148 413	16,745 413	436	
Advertising	315	338	487	425	543	607	445	481	496	533	484	511	
Agricultural, mining, and on-site processing services	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	573 573	591 591	306 306	378 353	253 221	521 468	
Waste treatment and depollution services	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. 2,541	n.a. 2.620	n.a. 1,459	25 1,896	32 1.814	53 1,723	
Construction, architectural, engineering, and mining services ¹⁰	1,935	2,407	2,474	2,550	3,553	3,503	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Construction	n.a. 212	n.a. 268	n.a. 575	n.a. 726	n.a. 870	n.a. 1,186	793 1,271	2,643 1,865	673 673	824 822	618 770	688 828	
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	2,744	2,978	3,497	3,218	3,648	3,369	3,189	3,491	4,249	5,053	5,231	4,963	
Legal services	1,358 708	1,442 750	1,617 794	1,667 856	1,943 1,005	2,223 1,113	2,406 1,204	2,465 1,353	3,103 1,501	2,966 1,674	3,148 1,901	3,376 2,142	
Medical services	97	222	222	251	333	144	148	109	151	212	608	161	
Sports and performing arts Trade-related services ¹²	43 n.a.	77 n.a.	86 n.a.	116 n.a.	149 175	149 166	99 183	131 188	141 98	176 297	171 348	106 436	
Training services	320	319	388	421	388	447	396	389	433	491	596	504	
Other business, professional and technical services 13	217	191	143	147	240	297	190	143	381	413	390	433	

See the footnotes at end of the table.

Table 1. Trade in Private Services by Type, 1992–2003—Continued

						Imp	orts					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total Private Services	103,350	109,324	120,166	128,612	138,683	151,876	166,226	183,559	208,560	205,728	210,926	228,216
UnaffiliatedAffiliated	90,313 13,036	95,261 14,063	103,782 16,384	109,722 18,890	117,729 20,954	127,102 24,774	137,842 28,384	146,995 36,564	166,848 41,712	162,142 43,586	163,494 47,432	175,712 52,504
Travel ¹	38,552	40,713	43,782	44,916	48,078	52,051	56,483	58,963	64,705	60,200	58,044	56,613
Passenger fares ²	10,603	11,410	13,062	14,663	15,809	18,138	19,971	21,315	24,274	22,633	19,969	20,957
Other transportation	23,767	24,524	26,019	27,034	27,403	28,959	30,363	34,139	41,425	38,682	38,407	44,768
Unaffiliated	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	28,559 400	29,963 400	33,739 400	41,025 400	38,182 500	37,907 500	44,168 600
Royalties and license fees. Unaffiliated Affiliated	5,161 1,766 3,396	5,032 1,646 3,386	5,852 1,919 3,933	6,919 1,663 5,256	7,837 2,431 5,406	9,161 2,412 6,749	11,235 2,688 8,547	13,107 2,733 10,374	16,468 3,932 12,536	16,538 3,297 13,241	19,235 4,151 15,084	20,049 3,642 16,407
Other private services	25,267 15,625	27,645 16.968	31,451 19.000	35,080 21,446	39,556 24.008	43,567 25,942	48,174 28,737	56,035 30.245	61,688 32,912	67,675 37.830	75,271	85,829 50.332
Unaffiliated Affiliated	9,640	10,677	12,451	13,634	15,548	17,625	19,437	25,790	28,776	29,845	43,423 31,848	35,497
Education 3	767	857	972	1,125	1,253	1,396	1,587	1,807	2,031	2,251	2,451	2,696
Financial services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,147	7,790	9,318	11,664	10,871	9,123	9,836
Unaffiliated	986 (14)	1,371 (¹⁴)	1,654 (14)	2,472 (¹⁴)	2,907 (¹⁴)	3,347 2,800	3,590 4,200	3,418 5,900	4,564 7,100	4,171 6,700	3,823 5,300	4,236 5,600
Insurance services 4	4,221	4,402	5,029	5,126	5,395	5,891	7,957	9,389	11,284	16,706	22,116	26,702
Telecommunications 5	6,052	6,365	6,928	7,305	8,290	8,346	7,682	6,601	5,428	4,770	4,647	4,799
Business, professional, and technical services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21,227	22,609	28,263	30,642	32,439	36,159	40,843
Unaffiliated	3,102 (14)	3,504 (14)	3,869 (14)	4,822 (14)	5,547 (14)	6,407 14,820	7,392 15,217	8,449 19,814	8,973 21,669	9,297 23,142	9,617 26,542	10,960 29,883
Computer and information services 6	n.a. 143	n.a. 211	n.a. 224	n.a. 286	n.a. 422	1,564 764	1,969 1.069	4,494 1,494	4,435 1,835	4,600 1,800	4,673	5,198 1.898
Affiliated	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	800	900	3,000	2,600	2,800	2,900	3,300
Management and consulting services Unaffiliated	n.a. 243	n.a. 287	n.a. 321	n.a. 465	n.a. 497	n.a. 687	n.a. 872	n.a. 842	n.a. 702	2,630 830	3,098 898	3,597 1,097
Affiliated	(14)	(14)	(14)	465 (14)	(14)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	1,800	2,200	2,500
Research and development and testing services Unaffiliated	n.a. 225	n.a. 239	n.a. 294	n.a. 364	n.a. 379	n.a. 564	n.a. 637	n.a. 749	n.a. 787	2,425 725	2,411 911	2,885 1,285
Affiliated	(¹⁴) n.a.	(15) 1,047	(¹⁵) 1,067	(¹⁵) 1,236	(15) 1,231	1,700 1,154	1,500 1,018	1,600 884				
Unaffiliated	337	356	401	407	325	189	175	173	188	199	181	198
Affiliated Other business, professional, and technical services	(¹⁴) n.a.	(¹⁴) n.a.	(¹⁴) n.a.	(¹⁴) n.a.	(¹⁴) n.a.	858 17,365	892 18,064	1,063 20,942	1,043 23,487	955 21,630	837 24,959	686 28.279
Unaffiliated	2,155	2,409	2,628	3,304	3,924	4,202	4,641	5,189	5,460	5,741	5,854	6,485
Affiliated 7 Other services	(¹⁴) 498	(¹⁴) 481	(14) 582	(14) 625	(14) 623	13,162 560	13,425 549	15,751 658	18,026 638	15,887 639	19,105 775	21,797 952
Unaffiliated	498	469	550	597	616	555	529	582	631	636	769	938
Affiliated Film and television tape rentals	(*) 76	12 74	32 166	28 196	183	5 158	20 141	76 195	7 137	3 124	6 236	14 350
Unaffiliated	76	62	134	168	176	153	121	119	130	121	230	336
Affiliated Other	(*) 422	12 407	32 416	28 429	7 440	5 402	20 408	76 463	7 501	3 515	6 539	14 602
Unaffiliated	422	407	416	429	440	402	408	463	501	515	539	602
Affiliated												
Addenda: Detail on transactions with unaffiliated foreigners in other business, professional, and technical services: 8	2,155	2,409	2,628	3,304	3,924	4,202	4,641	5,189	5,460	5,741	5,854	6,485
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	104 450	103 646	130 728	170 833	218 971	279 773	403 912	592 881	531 909	507 1,027	468 828	459 896
AdvertisingAgricultural, mining, and on-site processing services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	301	259	304	350	336	418
Agricultural and mining services 9	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	301 n.a.	259 n.a.	304 n.a.	347 3	320 16	395 23
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	54	19	18	66	127	138
Construction, architectural, engineering, and mining services ¹⁰	261 n.a.	319 n.a.	280 n.a.	345 n.a.	465 n.a.	463 n.a.	n.a. 208	n.a. 237	n.a. 184	n.a. 179	n.a. 221	n.a. 395
Industrial engineering	112 191	142 175	100 164	160 160	197 239	211 307	206 242	262 315	241 821	148 566	210 668	123 668
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment Legal services	311	321	383	469	615	539	655	742	893	740	780	879
Medical services	n.a. 395	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Miscellaneous disbursements 11	145	371 156	538 122	843 120	750 200	1,075 260	1,136 228	1,351 206	1,120 85	1,361 168	1,458 159	1,697 154
Trade-related services 12 Training services	n.a. 101	n.a. 101	n.a. 137	n.a. 145	n.a. 140	n.a. 153	n.a. 168	n.a. 162	n.a. 205	31 346	45 325	54 326
Other business, professional and technical services 13	85	75	46	59	129	142	128	163	149	252	229	278
												·

Note. See the box "Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions" in the text. n.a. Not available

^{1.} Travel consists of expenditures by individuals who travel to foreign countries, so these transactions are between unaffiliated parties.

2. Passenger fares consist of fares paid by residents of one country to airline and vessel operators (carriers) that reside

in another country, so they are transactions between unaffiliated parties.

3. Education consists of expenditures for tuition and living expenses by students studying in foreign countries, so these transactions are between unaffiliated parties. The small affiliated portion of education is included in "other business, professional, and technical services."

professional, and technical services:

4. Most insurance services transactions are deemed to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies, because the services are deemed to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. Only primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance ompany and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate, are considered to be affiliated. Data on affiliated trade in insurance services are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical contents."

nical services.

5. Transactions in basic telecommunications services are deemed to be unaffiliated even when the services flow 3. Indisactions in basic telecommunications services are deefined to be unaffiliated event when the services now through affiliated channels, because they represent the distribution of revenues collected from unaffiliated customers. Other types of telecommunications services that flow through unaffiliated channels are included in "telecommunications," and services that flow through affiliated channels are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical

For Includes computer and data processing services and database and other information services. For unaffiliated trans-tions, estimates of each of these services are shown in table 7.

7. See footnotes 4 and 5. For 1992–2000, this category also included affiliated management and consulting services

and research and development and testing services.

8. Only data on transactions with unaffiliated foreign persons are identifiable.

9. For 1992–97, mining services are included in construction, architectural, engineering, and mining services; agricultural services are included in "other business, professional, and technical services."

10. For 1998–2003, mining services are included in agricultural and mining services; the other services are included in "architectural, engineering, and other technical services" and in construction services.

11. Miscellaneous disbursements include transactions such as outlays to fund news-gathering costs of broadcasters and of professional production content of professional p

and of print media, to fund production costs of motion pictures and other broadcasts, and to maintain government tourism and business promotion offices.

12.Trade-related services consist of auction services, Internet or online sales services, and services provided by inde-

pendent sales agents. For exports, "merchanting" services are also included; these exports are measured as the difference between the cost and resale prices of goods that are purchased and resold abroad without significant processing. For imports, the value of these services is included in the value of the goods. Merchanting services have been collected since 1996, and other trade-related services have been collected since 2001. Merchanting services exports were \$138

since 1996, and other trade-related services have been collected since 2001. Merchanting services exports were \$150 million in 2003.

13. "Other business, professional, and technical services" consists of language translation services; security services; collection services; salvage services; satellite photography and remote sensing/satellite imagery services; transcription services services. Services and management of health care facilities services. See also footnote 9.

14. For 1992–96, affiliated transactions in this service were not separately available; they were included in affiliated "other private services".

[&]quot;other private services."

15. For 1997–2000, affiliated transactions were included in "other business, professional, and technical services."

Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 1992–2003 [Millions of dollars]

						Exp	orts					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
All countries	164,024	171,566	186,721	203,722	222,115	238,641	244,748	265,665	284,410	274,571	281,369	294,080
Canada	17,362	17,016	17,084	17,867	19,452	20,454	19,398	22,582	24,529	24,301	24,676	26,723
Europe	60,655	62,370	67,469	73,334	81,297	86,293	94,385	101,719	108,044	104,100	110,468	117,466
Belgium-Luxembourg	2.324	2.225	2.606	2.677	2.851	2.839	2.994	3.328	3.297	3.326	4.245	4,148
France	6.994	6.817	6.697	7,903	8.884	9,297	9,656	10,001	10,560	10.046	10,936	11,061
Germany	10,838	11,346	11,523	12,699	13,321	13,914	14,947	16,319	16,153	14,927	16.044	17,547
Italy	4,525	4,085	4,272	4,512	4,862	4,978	5,595	5,296	5,444	5.077	5,301	5,475
Netherlands	3,727	4,098	5,475	6,115	7,037	7,355	6,610	6,971	7,049	6,886	7,399	7,584
Norway	1,128	1,245	1,149	1,213	1,378	1,404	1,410	1,433	1,398	1,483	1,478	1,587
Spain	2,452	2,271	2,664	2,991	3,099	3,424	3,524	3,916	3,812	3,321	3,515	3,680
Sweden	1,763	1,739	1,744	1,890	2,466	2,382	2,580	2,364	3,483	3,167	3,132	3,440
Switzerland	2,889	3,006	3,706	3,906	4,357	4,344	4,968	4,995	5,985	6,513	6,815	8,014
United Kingdom	16,173	17,257	17,888	18,914	20,226	23,777	26,641	29,936	31,934	30,740	32,255	34,534
Other	7,843	8,278	9,571	10,365	12,814	12,581	15,459	17,161	18,929	18,615	19,349	20,399
Latin America and Other Western												
Hemisphere	26,672	28,986	32,466	32,917	35,612	42,280	46,828	50,897	54,524	54,487	52,901	53,670
South and Central America	23,157	25,126	27,835	27,561	29,774	35,050	38,417	39,738	42,594	41,627	38,884	38,002
Argentina	1,784	2,130	2,459	2,394	2,759	3,383	3,596	3,655	3,610	3,244	1,679	1,709
Brazil	2,500	2,944	3,732	4,994	5,208	6,408	6,620	5,641	6,289	6,260	5,000	4,820
Chile	614	773	1,151	982	1,180	1,431	1,367	1,551	1,435	1,296	1,177	1,032
Mexico	10,466	10,411	11,334	8,707	9,429	10,796	11,639	12,828	14,325	15,169	16,254	16,599
Venezuela	1,993	2,428	2,139	2,494	2,399	2,682	3,074	3,282	3,309	3,298	2,830	2,189
Other	5,817	6,462	7,036	8,009	8,796	10,354	12,127	12,783	13,628	12,359	11,944	11,654
Other Western Hemisphere	3,513	3,857	4,630	5,359	5,838	7,229	8,408	11,159	11,930	12,860	14,018	15,669
Bermuda	436	509	601	782	822	937	1,239	1,541	1,833	3,453	4,905	6,142
Other	3,075	3,348	4,030	4,577	5,016	6,294	7,169	9,617	10,096	9,407	9,113	9,527
Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	54,767	58,430	64,719	74,242	79,941	83,877	77,990	84,352	91,104	85,973	87,122	90,265
Africa	2,230	2,325	2,581	2,866	3,036	3,481	4,118	4,723	4,947	5,124	4,868	5,486
South Africa	462	493	624	797	842	1,003	1,068	1,317	1,425	1,304	1,183	1,188
Other	1,769	1,833	1,957	2,069	2,194	2,477	3,051	3,406	3,523	3,819	3,686	4,301
Middle East	3,994	4,147	5,050	5,782	6,675	6,847	7,458	7,795	6,899	6,972	6,494	7,024
Israel	923	1,107	1,484	1,634	1,898	1,929	2,061	2,266	2,421	2,355	2,282	2,303
Saudi Arabia	1,359	1,238	1,862	2,083	1,689	1,910	1,975	2,389	1,813	1,916	1,553	1,671
Other	1,713	1,801	1,702	2,065	3,089	3,006	3,420	_3,140	2,666	2,699	2,658	_3,051
Asia and Pacific	48,542	51,959	57,089	65,594	70,230	73,549	66,414	71,834	79,258	73,877	75,760	77,755
Australia	3,471	3,542	3,780	4,239	4,504	4,909	4,803	5,202	5,565	4,857	5,218	5,833
China	1,570	1,916	2,051	2,512	3,167	3,612	3,958	4,029	5,201	5,636	6,029	5,916
Hong Kong	2,260	2,357	2,795	2,984	3,329	3,630	3,466	3,534	3,777	3,464	3,270	3,228
India	1,093 771	1,138 893	1,224 874	1,317	1,495	1,596 1.791	1,880 1.475	2,040 1.486	2,535	2,999 1.008	3,281 1.039	3,720 1.088
Indonesia	25.446	26.654	28.775	1,154	1,415		29.746	30,890	1,114	30.197		29.782
Japan				33,086	33,339	33,792			33,394		30,065	
Korea, Republic of	3,369 604	3,647 677	4,602 886	5,684 1.030	7,435 1,279	7,110 1.259	4,757 1.050	5,463 1,110	7,269 1,115	6,847 1,192	8,024 1,172	8,402 1,208
Malaysia	761	788	825	984	1,279	1,239	1,030		1,115	1,192	1,172	973
New Zealand	968	1.241	1.182	1.057	1,173	1,247	1,230	1,183 1,654		1,080	1,500	1,357
Philippines	2,147	2,414	2.644	3,153	3,852	4,092	3,820	5,148	1,611 6,060	5,861	5,879	6,912
Singapore Taiwan	3,163	3,467	4,167	4,424	3,052 4,057	4,092	3,020 4,016	4,932	4,917	4,880	4,878	4,930
Thailand	749	1.015	1.016	1.184	1.214	1.240	1.162	1,137	1,173	1.058	1.172	1.061
Other	2,167	2,206	2,266	2,784	2,734	3,019	3,729	4,028	4,273	3,193	3,235	3,343
International organizations and unallocated	4,542	4,743	4.982	5,360	5,812	5,737	6,146	6,113	6,209	5.709	6,206	5.952
	4,342	4,743	4,902	5,300	5,012	5,131	0,140	0,113	0,209	5,709	0,200	5,952
Addenda:	E4 755	E0 640	EC 100	64.000	70.007	75 000	00.004	00.450	04.007	90,000	05.000	101.000
European Union 1	51,755 1.163	52,646 1.675	56,100	64,096	70,367	75,088	82,281	89,152	94,367	89,908	95,988	101,266
Eastern Europe 2	1,163	1,0/5	2,184	2,584	3,280	3,390	3,726	3,719	3,716	3,995	3,989	4,304

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 1992–2003—Continued

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
All countries	103,350	109,324	120,166	128,612	138,683	151,876	166,226	183,559	208,560	205,728	210,926	228,216
Canada	8,434	9,058	9,828	10,956	12,371	13,817	15,253	16,195	17,861	17,384	18,150	19,146
Europe	42,314	45,154	49.845	53.340	55.880	62.605	71,330	78.150	90.313	90.122	92.519	101.309
Belgium-Luxembourg	1.053	1.068	1.248	1,452	1,497	1,717	1,945	2,287	2.389	2,273	2,129	2.380
France	4,867	4,973	5,739	5,992	6.049	6,666	7,528	8,106	10,667	9,972	10.098	10.281
Germany	6.765	6.973	7.276	7.540	7.865	8.207	9.512	10.448	12,602	12.823	15,621	16.410
Italy	3.179	3.148	3.428	3.748	3,530	3.699	4.101	4.725	5.047	5.173	4.515	4.655
	2.471	2.222	2.623	3,182	3,164	3,573	4,332	4,723	5,677	6.088	6.000	6,353
Netherlands	1,046	1,409	1,184	1,157	1,282	1,291	785	863	920	1,324	1.093	1,394
Norway	1,282	1,409	1,135	1,105	1,202	1,455	1.874	2.190	2.561	2.270	2.365	
Spain	828		863		950	886		1,213		1.369	1,365	2,656
Sweden		967		799			891		1,461			1,373
Switzerland	1,931	2,179	2,601	2,657	3,137	3,229	3,977	4,557	5,921	6,488	7,450	8,348
United Kingdom	12,074	13,919	15,100	16,295	17,241	21,400	23,805	26,483	28,233	27,336	27,128	30,553
Other	6,817	7,220	8,645	9,408	9,865	10,484	12,580	12,546	14,834	15,009	14,754	16,90
Latin America and Other Western												
Hemisphere	20.583	21.109	23.005	23,546	26.379	28.897	30.988	33.905	38.697	41.230	42.612	48.974
South and Central America	13.478	13.611	14.879	15.533	17,718	19.208	19,747	20,422	22,317	21.080	21,300	22.253
Argentina	458	469	575	575	784	875	865	903	977	751	585	751
Brazil	688	744	917	1.176	1.403	1,775	1.962	1.726	1.950	1.851	1.746	1.898
Chile	332	364	416	429	520	540	569	824	887	857	740	650
	7,275							9.481				
Mexico		7,413	7,849	7,942	8,921	9,836	9,816		11,000	10,526	11,021	11,68
Venezuela	635	715	763	703	769	713	739	720	608	665	467	419
Other	4,086	3,907	4,362	4,720	5,322	5,464	5,793	6,767	6,894	6,430	6,742	6,850
Other Western Hemisphere	7,105	7,495	8,125	8,011	8,660	9,688	11,241	13,482	16,381	20,149	21,311	26,722
Bermuda	1,691	1,712	1,925	1,944	2,175	2,740	4,088	5,606	6,941	10,881	12,575	16,417
Other	5,413	5,783	6,200	6,067	6,484	6,947	7,155	7,880	9,438	9,270	8,737	10,306
Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	29,313	32,065	35.605	38.673	41,807	44.685	46,300	53,275	57.741	53.624	54.192	55.146
Africa	1,479	1,537	1,919	1.955	2.388	2.556	2,541	2.634	2.768	2.877	2.558	3.059
South Africa	202	230	294	400	543	728	858	864	855	870	777	977
	1,279		1.623	1.555	1,844		1.684		1,912	2,006	1.779	
Other	2.078	1,307 2.190	2.261	2.686	3.162	1,831 3,246	3.697	1,767 3.865	3.307	3,258	3.241	2,08 ⁻ 3,665
Middle East												
Israel	1,026	1,069	1,197	1,178	1,363	1,510	1,436	1,601	2,011	1,695	1,546	1,833
Saudi Arabia	349	351	319	572	451	590	872	890	499	559	544	366
Other	701	769	745	940	1,350	1,144	1,386	1,375	798	1,003	1,150	1,467
Asia and Pacific	25,756	28,338	31,425	34,032	36,257	38,883	40,062	46,776	51,666	47,489	48,393	48,42
Australia	2,228	2,161	1,913	2,126	2,570	2,661	2,981	3,325	3,486	3,647	2,994	3,158
China	1,055	1,307	1,477	1,683	1,937	2,225	2,302	2,683	3,258	3,643	4,129	3,85
Hong Kong	1,493	1,535	1,985	2,029	3,052	3,043	3,240	4,011	4,307	3,729	3,611	3,023
India	639	691	761	854	1,096	1,225	1,542	1,520	1,896	1,813	1,845	2,18
Indonesia	437	432	443	448	554	550	310	379	439	294	290	278
Japan	10,592	11.801	12,723	13,416	12,975	13,556	13,396	16,007	17,386	16.460	17,137	17,368
Korea, Republic of	2.049	2,355	2,802	3,585	4,124	4.542	4,163	4.304	4,620	4.019	4,466	4,37
Malaysia	265	301	357	454	458	535	374	382	386	525	494	494
New Zealand	526	538	568	602	657	690	938	1.104	1.164	1.353	928	1,11
Philippines	788	852	1.039	1.124	1.363	1.463	1.245	1,104	1,539	1,492	1.319	1.39
	749	948	1,164	1,124	1,823	2,106	1,860	2,353	2,356	1,895	2,056	2,303
Singapore	1.974	2.380	2.654	2.860	2.710	3.369	2.910	3,465	4,221	4.458	5.053	4.90
Taiwan												
Thailand	393 2,569	379 2,656	478 3,059	678 2,938	804 2,136	761 2,156	800 3,995	924 5 126	928 5,680	869 3,290	806 3.264	739 3.224
Other	2,509	2,000	3,059	2,938	2,130	۷,156	3,995	5,126	5,080	ა,∠90	3,∠04	3,22
International organizations and unallocated	2,704	1,937	1,882	2,093	2,248	1,865	2,354	2,027	3,946	3,370	3,458	3,634
Addenda:												
European Union 1	35.255	37.203	40.911	45.556	47.004	53.454	61.031	67.834	77.974	77.316	79.026	85.848
Eastern Europe 2	1.604	1,520	1,970	2.180	2,355	2.156	2,564	2,373	2,426	2,450	2.746	2,740

^{1.} The European Union comprises Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Austria, Finland, and Sweden. The last three countries joined the Union on January 1, 1995. The estimates prior to 1995 do not reflect the addition of these three countries.

^{2.} Eastern Europe comprises Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

Table 3.1. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2001 [Millions of dollars]

					I	Receipts										F	Payment	s				
		Pas-				Other	transpo	rtation					Pas-				Other	transpo	rtation			
	Travel	senger fares	Total		Frei	ght			Port se	rvices		Travel	senger fares	Total		Fre	ight			Port se	rvices	
		iaics	Iotai	Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other		iaics	Iolai	Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other
All countries	71,893	,	28,442	11,731	3,771	5,428	2,532	16,711	8,563	7,883	265	,	22,633	38,682	25,736	19,395	3,958	2,383	12,946	· ·	11,171	107
Canada	,	1,768	2,478	1,858	162	81	1,615	620	81	274	265	6,345	685	3,337	2,590	275	45	2,270	747	129	511	107
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy. Netherlands. Norway. Spain. Sweden. Switzerland.	415 2,165 2,936 1,147 1,045 352	6,030 144 874 807 360 374 0 190 179 145	10,035 438 720 2,006 430 914 325 269 236 510	3,365 316 356 487 154 445 15 164 52 60	1,269 218 64 167 64 169 10 96 26	1,911 93 280 305 85 167 5 68 26	185 5 12 15 5 109	6,670 122 364 1,519 276 469 310 105 184 450	3,405 28 100 695 112 276 310 5 65 254	3,265 94 264 824 164 193 100 119 196		22,089 302 3,423 2,378 2,870 666 226 1,199 230 704	12,301 282 1,150 1,710 746 836 27 272 84 821	14,251 554 1,153 2,488 518 1,205 791 133 177 611	9,349 153 471 1,698 344 758 769 50 166 592	7,785 72 215 1,418 263 599 769 30 124 460	1,463 81 166 280 81 159 20 42 132	90	4,902 401 682 790 174 447 22 83 11	502 103 12 88 58 43 21 39 9	4,400 298 670 702 116 404 1 44 2 19	
United KingdomOther	8,587 3,867	2,721 236	1,943 2,244	889 427	207 248	670 152	12 27	1,054 1,817	143 1,417	911 400		5,936 4,155	3,815 2,558	2,450 4,171	810 3,538	424 3,411	386 116	11	1,640 633	51 78	1,589 555	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	992 1,821 456 5,320 1,809 6,710	5,382 4,575 782 711 112 949 337 1,684 807 10	3,235 2,634 111 433 172 720 156 1,042 601 131 470	1,792 1,581 47 233 43 369 121 768 211 8 203	430 338 8 20 7 81 17 205 92 	1,048 968 39 213 36 224 93 363 80 8	314 275 	1,443 1,053 64 200 129 351 35 274 390 123 267	432 188 3 21 47 48 19 50 244 123 121	1,011 865 61 179 82 303 16 224 146		17,019 12,579 383 823 411 6,711 312 3,939 4,440 531 3,909	2,930 2,147 51 340 98 828 84 746 783 0 783	3,450 2,278 67 167 181 1,031 118 714 1,172 345 827	1,350 583 12 65 135 99 45 227 767 345 422	1,194 432 8 46 83 86 45 164 762 345 417	144 139 4 19 52 7 57 5	12 12 6 6	1,695 55 102 46	187 122 4 6 22 49 41 65	1,913 1,573 55 98 40 910 24 446 340	
Africa	1,406 342 1,064	73 10 63	509 128 381	256 21 235	201 8 193	47 5 42	8 8	253 107 146	21 6 15	232 101 131		1,397 285 1,112	525 261 264	166 38 128	82 26 56	67 18 49	15 8 7		84 12 72	74 6 68	10 6 4	
Middle East	2,155 841 568 746	202 175 7 20	1,003 460 144 399	494 195 85 214	370 136 68 166	124 59 17 48		509 265 59 185	189 151 21 17	320 114 38 168		1,064 414 189 461	378 273 60 45	791 420 169 202	482 340 62 80	395 289 42 64	87 51 20 16		309 80 107 122	189 45 95 49	120 35 12 73	
Asia and Pacific Australia. China Hong Kong India. Japan. Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other International organizations and unallocated	1,382 1,012 647 1,048 221 8,902	4,471 361 314 235 126 143 2,798 43 5 79 118 68 89 18	10,385 291 1,262 513 236 70 2,913 1,672 199 115 251 582 1,601 113 567	3,946 182 343 452 120 66 1,188 294 131 22 120 280 274 60 414	1,319 41 173 126 103 60 325 97 47	2,217 95 170 326 17 6 769 197 84 7 63 214 216 35 18	94 15 255	6,439 109 919 61 116 4 1,725 1,378 68 93 131 302 1,327 53 153	3,658 8 561 61 25 1 936 742 28 34 120 1,120 3 19	2,781 101 358 91 3 789 636 40 93 97 182 207 50 134		12,286 1,549 1,226 924 723 180 2,674 702 152 805 723 425 789 503 911	5,814 762 181 580 123 0 1,015 1,077 86 399 320 173 731 101 266	14,417 221 1,888 663 161 34 4,411 1,739 106 68 159 651 2,588 123 1,605	9,613 70 1,512 149 100 1 2,339 1,639 88 19 93 509 2,410 89 595	7,409 45 1,083 149 90 1,1869 1,452 80 72 343 2,149 6 70	2,204 25 429 10 470 187 8 19 21 166 261 83 525		4,804 151 376 514 61 33 2,072 1000 18 49 66 142 178 34 1,010	587 4 150 80 35 28 118 36 17 23 21 32 15 28	4,217 147 226 434 26 5 1,954 1 49 43 121 146 19 982	
Addenda:	10.000	E 700					470			0.007		10.000	10 770	,		,	1 000		4.504	405		
European Union ¹ Eastern Europe ²	19,609 1,248	5,788 60	8,577 263	3,087 122	1,108 91	1,809 20	170 11	5,490 141	2,563 53	2,927 88		19,069 1,167	10,778 384	11,653 199	7,062 148	5,676 126	1,296 11	90 11	4,591 51	425 24	4,166 27	

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 3.2. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2002 [Millions of dollars]

						Danainte	-	[WIIIIO]	s of dolla		1	ı) t					
						Receipts	transpo	rtation									Payment:	transpo	rtation			
	Travel	Pas- senger			Fro	ight	ιαιιορυ	auon	Port se	rvices		Travel	Pas- senger			Frei		папори	ialion	Port se	rvices	
	iiavei	fares	Total	Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other	ilavei	fares	Total	Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other
All countries	66,728	17,046	29,195	12,289	3,724	5,787	2,778	16,906	8,533	8,183	190	58,044	19,969	38,407	25,973	18,622	4,878	2,473	12,434	1,656	10,668	110
Canada	6,268	1,717	2,544	1,937	136	87	1,714	607	74	343	190	6,489	594	3,471	2,705	238	51	2,416	766	132	524	110
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany	21,693 413 1,974 2,934 1,107 1,024 334 804 500 696 8,177 3,730	6,379 288 778 1,001 404 413 51 213 0 195 2,813 223	9,838 471 875 2,020 392 836 309 317 208 353 2,027 2,030	3,404 333 470 490 149 372 12 199 40 62 905 372	1,122 218 64 165 43 148 4 79 19 1 201 180	2,010 110 279 310 101 191 8 71 21 61 693 165	272 5 127 15 5 33 49	6,434 138 405 1,530 243 464 297 118 168 291 1,122 1,658	3,363 41 87 738 88 282 297 6 59 207 225 1,333	3,071 97 318 792 155 182 112 109 84 897 325		20,785 282 2,919 2,275 2,504 852 129 1,333 140 619 5,561 4,171	9,984 29 1,003 1,531 495 526 0 206 84 530 3,290 2,290	13,757 637 1,091 2,560 487 1,231 706 139 170 422 2,658 3,656	9,004 177 424 1,807 270 802 702 50 160 413 1,069 3,130	7,379 94 181 1,471 199 614 702 29 114 390 576 3,009	1,580 83 198 336 71 188 21 46 23 493 121	45	4,753 460 667 753 217 429 4 89 10 9 1,589 526	514 110 14 92 78 42 3 42 4 	4,239 350 653 661 139 387 1 47 6 9 1,539 447	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	18,417 15,471 379 1,373 368 5,688 1,374 6,289 2,946 16 2,930	4,726 4,042 269 526 121 1,329 262 1,535 684 10 674	3,301 2,619 77 386 203 790 131 1,032 682 217 465	1,901 1,634 27 205 56 404 98 844 267 58 209	432 343 4 20 4 93 19 203 89 5	1,109 1,015 23 185 52 247 68 440 94 8	360 276 64 11 201 84 45 39	1,400 985 50 181 147 386 33 188 415 159 256	461 171 2 8 40 68 20 33 290 159 131	939 814 48 173 107 318 13 155 125		17,314 12,754 238 662 282 7,061 173 4,338 4,560 563 3,997	2,665 2,044 55 276 74 794 37 808 621 0 621	3,407 2,133 87 193 197 993 136 527 1,274 455 819	1,436 560 8 51 139 142 54 166 876 454 422	1,261 391 5 19 73 126 54 114 870 454 416	163 157 3 32 66 7 49 6	12 12 9 93	1,971 1,573 79 142 58 851 82 361 398 1 397	157 108 4 2 5 18 51 28 49 1	1,814 1,465 75 140 53 833 31 333 349	
Africa	1,114 248 866	19 9 10	562 119 443	281 20 261	221 8 213	52 4 48	8 8	281 99 182	20 10 10	261 89 172		1,048 250 798	455 227 228	217 51 166	93 35 58	68 27 41	25 8 17		124 16 108	103 4 99	21 12 9	
Middle East	1,455 753 228 474	177 174 0 3	1,265 485 156 624	534 193 94 247	410 139 76 195	124 54 18 52		731 292 62 377	209 182 27 0	522 110 35 377		987 308 232 447	347 209 35 103	892 522 130 240	544 435 81 28	406 353 53 0	138 82 28 28		348 87 49 212	128 64 33 31	220 23 16 181	
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	17,781 1,473 958 414 1,093 178 8,492 2,175 150 422 646 332 794 246 408	4,028 339 227 214 52 116 2,809 13 0 51 76 40 65 23 3	11,000 314 1,437 516 238 76 2,825 2,063 208 119 248 546 1,695 104 611	4,209 200 416 460 143 73 1,236 317 143 25 125 300 273 64 434	1,380 45 184 111 109 64 328 102 45 	2,405 109 220 349 9 813 215 98 10 57 225 215 39 12	95 15	6,791 114 1,021 56 95 3 1,589 1,746 65 94 123 246 1,422 40 177	3,744 5 660 56 21 1 865 782 29 26 90 1,194 2 13	3,047 109 361 74 2 724 964 36 94 97 156 228 38 164		11,421 997 1,124 884 703 151 2,874 888 168 417 537 496 992 484 706	5,924 641 292 529 164 0 1,051 1,110 81 332 298 227 881 72 246	14,863 192 2,256 591 130 31 4,169 1,875 100 81 156 656 2,830 117 1,679	10,391 70 1,850 135 77 2 2,299 1,743 90 22 78 483 2,651 90 801		2,921 32 582 8 1 562 229 13 22 24 235 368 85 760		4,472 122 406 456 53 299 1,870 132 10 59 78 173 179 27 878	622 4 193 86 33 20 119 42 9 255 20 35 12 24	3,850 118 213 370 20 9 1,751 59 53 153 153 144 15 854	
International organizations and unallocated			685	23	23			662	662					1,800	1,800	1,800						
Addenda: European Union ¹ Eastern Europe ²	18,804 1,206	6,049 52	8,617 223	3,162 103	1,005 64	1,900 28	257 11	5,455 120	2,585 40	2,870 80		17,942 1,333	8,841 425	11,569 173	7,062 121	5,505 104	1,512 17	45	4,507 52	448 25	4,059 27	

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 3.3. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2003 [Millions of dollars]

-		Receipts																				
																F	ayment					
		Pas-		1		Other	transpo	rtation					Pas-				Other	transpo	rtation			
	Travel	senger fares	Total		1	ight			Port se			Travel	senger fares	Total		Fre				Port se		
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other
All countries	64,509	15,693	,	14,099	4,465	6,869	2,765	17,734	8,771	8,771		56,613	-,	,	31,775	,	5,018	2,582	12,995	,	11,127	111
Canada	6,844	2,114	2,614	1,959	169	104	1,686	655	68	395	192	6,376	406	3,634	2,851	291	59 1.632	2,501	783 5.029	107 569	565	111
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Neitherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom Other	21,976 435 1,739 2,953 1,130 1,022 346 846 513 624 8,579 3,789	5,699 280 529 850 350 338 0 214 0 185 2,680 273	10,754 541 798 2,193 334 895 342 289 218 485 2,410 2,249	4,007 419 425 609 174 440 17 166 50 101 1,090 516	1,417 296 65 224 55 184 8 78 23 5 245 234	2,384 118 303 369 114 222 9 88 27 96 833 205	206 5 57 16 5 34 12 77	6,747 122 373 1,584 160 455 325 123 168 384 1,320 1,733	3,639 51 132 737 63 287 325 18 58 268 328 1,372	3,108 71 241 847 97 168 105 110 116 992 361		19,923 232 2,528 2,320 2,400 691 113 1,430 145 570 5,446 4,048	11,063 18 1,089 1,825 464 553 22 218 82 351 3,981 2,460	17,030 648 1,230 3,028 603 1,434 908 198 206 525 3,189 5,061	12,001 211 573 2,174 255 977 904 107 177 523 1,635 4,465	10,304 131 304 1,828 191 746 904 71 122 522 1,123 4,362	80 206 346 64 231 36 55 1 512 101	63	437 657 854 348 457 4 91 29 2 1,554 596	128 10 95 99 47 4 38 5 51	4,460 309 647 759 249 410 53 24 2 1,503 504	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela. Other Other Western Hemisphere. Bermuda Other	17,088 14,428 404 1,214 267 5,861 964 5,718 2,660 35 2,625	4,275 3,588 241 474 94 1,158 219 1,402 687 21 666	3,623 2,898 92 425 213 882 110 1,176 725 254 471	2,104 1,761 42 231 59 406 86 937 343 59 284	542 385 5 20 4 111 21 224 157 1	1,185 1,088 37 211 55 228 54 503 97 9 88	377 288 67 11 210 89 49 40	1,519 1,137 50 194 154 476 24 239 382 195 187	416 150 1 9 38 81 11 10 266 195 71	1,103 987 49 185 116 395 13 229 116		18,760 13,179 342 720 258 7,404 169 4,286 5,581 306 5,275	2,896 2,240 76 261 93 862 29 919 656 0 656	3,696 2,171 99 293 145 1,040 113 481 1,525 680 845	1,666 572 9 66 141 190 33 133 1,094 679 415	1,475 385 5 26 84 169 33 68 1,090 679 411	175 171 4 40 57 7 	16 16 14 2	2,030 1,599 90 227 4 850 80 348 431 1 430	260 182 3 7 2 45 54 71 78	1,770 1,417 87 220 2 805 26 277 353 1 352	
Africa	1,097 252 845	49 20 29	757 150 607	389 20 369	313 8 305	68 4 64	8 8	368 130 238	24 11 13	344 119 225		1,070 360 710	512 247 265	508 64 444	396 41 355	104 30 74	292 11 281		112 23 89	92 8 84	20 15 5	
Middle East	1,352 732 172 448	180 171 0 9	1,557 526 164 867	800 256 113 431	579 187 92 300	195 69 21 105	26 26	757 270 51 436	185 162 20 3	572 108 31 433		836 304 99 433	520 302 22 196	1,092 558 102 432	762 466 76 220	446 378 56 12	316 88 20 208		330 92 26 212	109 43 26 40	221 49 172	
Asia and Pacific Australia. China. Hong Kong. India. Indonesia. Japan. Korea, Republic of Malaysia. New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailland. Other International organizations and	16,152 1,502 690 360 1,180 1,69 7,595 2,151 106 396 452 313 659 208 371	3,376 312 168 141 26 110 2,422 48 0 12 53 21 27 24 12	11,821 332 1,395 508 253 78 3,145 2,221 228 154 252 670 1,751 108 726	4,819 251 446 448 170 77 1,467 398 173 25 127 367 328 71 471	1,424 58 185 81 127 67 315 143 41 1 71 68 55 27 185	2,933 145 261 367 43 10 1,026 255 132 8 56 299 273 44 14	462 48 126 16 272	7,002 81 949 60 83 1 1,678 1,823 55 129 125 303 1,423 37 255	3,753 1 560 59 16 0 908 797 22 27 158 1,166 1 38	3,249 80 389 1 67 1,770 1,026 33 129 98 145 257 36 217		9,648 1,037 994 541 723 111 2,323 709 123 473 526 271 634 422 761	5,560 648 161 406 167 0 966 1,051 86 439 301 195 788 57 295	16,248 185 2,223 646 147 57 4,763 2,148 105 69 145 995 3,141 124 1,500	11,538 466 1,813 208 81 1 2,745 2,013 87 23 92 807 3,010 96 516	208 74 	2,544 26 549 7 1 550 228 9 23 22 249 412 93 375		4,710 139 410 438 66 56 2,018 135 18 46 53 188 131 28 984	619 5210 62 555 21 88 41 16 2 18 20 28 12 41	4,091 134 200 376 11 35 1,930 94 2 44 35 168 103 16 943	
unallocated			707	21	21			686	686					2,560	2,560	2,560						
Addenda: European Union ¹ Eastern Europe ²	19,124 1,226	5,392 69	9,245 256	3,628 132	1,260 87	2,227 33	141 12	5,617 124	2,761 29	2,856 95		17,160 1,267	10,046 441	13,893 162	9,135 105	7,475 90	1,597 13	63 2	4,758 57	493 28	4,265 29	

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2001 [Millions of dollars]

			•	IIIIIONS OF GOIL		Roc	eipts					
			Affiliated			nec	cipio	Unaff	iliated			
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events		Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
All countries	40,696	29,164	27,180	1,984	11,532	4,174	520	174	514	1,007	4,532	610
Canada	2,838	2,161	2,105	57	677	152	60	-	60	93		(
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom	18,616 742 1,950 2,692 942 1,246 140 481 366 1,708 3,477	14,425 593 1,408 1,670 672 1,092 (D) 353 231 1,515 2,578	13,001 590 1,360 1,520 657 934 67 353 229 931 2,243	1,423 3 49 150 15 158 (D) (*) 2 584 335	4,191 149 542 1,021 270 154 (D) 128 135 193 900	1,429 91 198 332 79 31 2 13 52 114	307 5 42 54 28 16 4 21 7 10 84	(D) 1 (D) 9 (D) 2 3 10 1 (*)	176 6 (D) 23 14 4 (D) 16 5 3	314 11 39 37 35 19 3 14 13 8 64	565 103 83 22 53	(D (D)
Other	4,872	(D)	4,117	(D)	(D)	326	36	22 7	41	71	170	(D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda. Other	3,788 2,615 216 634 60 1,356 145 204 1,173 63 1,110	3,259 (D) 178 (D) 39 1,195 102 140 (D) (D)	3,174 2,100 178 467 39 1,178 98 140 1,074 (D)	85 (D) O (D) (*) 17 4 (*) (D) O (D)	530 (D) 38 (D) 20 161 44 64 (D) (D)	80 (D) 2 (D) 3 27 8 4 (D) (D) (D)	37 35 6 10 1 13 2 3 2 (*) 2	(*)	68 48 2 2 3 18 4 19 19 (*)	7 40 13 24 6 (*) 6	17 95 7 60 16 12 8 6	(*) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Africa South Africa Other	326 193 133	231 129 102	221 125 96	10 4 6	94 64 31	16 7 9	6 5 1	(*) (*) (*)	12 5 7	8 4 4	53 43 10	(
Middle East srael Saudi Arabia Other	273 113 98 61	99 43 46 9	94 43 46 5	4 (*) (*) 4	174 70 52 53	30 9 16 5	11 5 4 2	(D) 2 (D) (*)	48 10 11 27	21 13 3 5	10	(D) (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia	12,717 693 581 424 88 55 6,180 1,052 206	7,533 548 412 334 29 26 2,937 (D) 151	7,227 523 412 333 25 26 2,707 212	307 25 1 (*) 4 0 229 (D)	5,184 145 169 90 59 30 3,243 (D)	2,454 25 43 14 20 10 1,567 506	84 15 4 4 1 1 42 7	69 6 3 (*) 1 (*) 39 5	144 10 (D) 16 2 7 38 21	417 24 9 21 5 3 295 (D)	9 1,262 237 28	8 0 (D) 0 0 (*)
New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other International organizations and unallocated	83 96 2,525 614 102 17 2,139	37 75 2,443 (D) 71 9	37 75 2,441 204 71 9	(*) (*) 2 (D) 0 0	46 21 82 (D) 31 8	(D) 4 (D) 190 8 1	1 1 2 6 1 0	4 1 1 5 4 0	(D) 7 5 12 4 4	4 (D) (D) 6 1	8 4 38 177 9 2	(D (D () ()
Addenda:	2,139	1,437	1,000	33	002	13	15		'	33	34	371
European Union 1 Eastern Europe 2	16,347 319	12,540 224	11,741 214	798 10	3,807 94	1,297 11	280 9	(D) 3	146 6	289 7	1,721 58	(D)

^{*} Less than \$500,000 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2001—Continued [Millions of dollars]

						Payr	nents					
			Affiliated					Unaff	iliated			
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
All countries	16,538	13,241	2,518	10,723	3,297	1,720	307	131	(*)			401
Canada	1,146	(D)	(D)	474	(D)	130	31	1	0	-	18	(D)
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy	203 1,185 1,554 72 1,320 66 22 262 1,706 1,581 694 979 136 9 5 2 97 20 4	6,634 164 6411 (D) (D) (D) 177 132 1,512 1,112 (D) (D) (D) 121 2 2 86 19 3 3 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) 177 182 182 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183 183	939 30 91 (D) 122 (D) 2 155 111 633 188 51 (D) 58 53 1 1 29 16 (D) (D) 2 15 5 11 63 18 8 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	5,695 1344 550 1,220 322 855 (D) 1 120 1,449 924 (D) 77 63 (°) 1 1 1 2 2 (°) 14 2 2 14 2 14 2 14 2 15 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	2,031 388 544 (D) 288 (D) 6 131 194 469 0 16 11 1 0 0 0 2	1,098 30 (D) (D) 10 288 8 8 2 2 70 153 172 195 7 6 6 (*)*)* 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	247 (D) 8 6 6 6 4 (*) 3 1966 14 10 8 1 1 1 0 5 (*) 1 2 0 2	128 (D) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	73 (°) 6 5 4 4 (°) (°) 10 8 8 2 11 6 (°) (°) (°) (°) (°) (°) (°) (°) (°) (°)	(D) (C) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D	© ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
Africa South Africa Other	8 4 4	6 2 4	5 2 3	1 0 1	2 2 0	(*) (*) 0	(*) (*) 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 0 0
Middle East. Israel. Saudi Arabia	55	(D) (D) (*) 0	(D) (D) (*)	1 1 0 0	(D) (D) (*) 4	9 6 (*) 3	(*) (*) (*) 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	6 6 (*) 0	2 2 0 0	(D) (D) 0 1
Asia and Pacific Australia. China Hong Kong India. Indonesia. Japan. Korea, Republic of Malaysia. New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand. Other International organizations and unallocated	87 111 (D) 4 2 4,493 43 (D) 1 1 63 333 (D) (°)	4,114 24 8 15 2 2 3,953 26 (°) (D) (D) (°)	108 17 8 7 2 2 2 22 21 11 1 7 17 17 2 (*)	4,006 7 7 0 8 0 0 0 3,931 15 (*) (*) (D) (D) 0 0	721 64 3 (D) 2 (*) 540 17 (C) (D) (D) (C) (265	468 34 2 (*) 2 (*) 4111 (D) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)	9 (D) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*	1 (*) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(1) 0 0 0 0 0 0 (1) 0 (1	101 1 (*) (*) (*) 0 0 99 99 (*) 0 0 (*) 0 0 (*)	(D) 5 5 (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	(D) (C) (C) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)
Addenda:	344	515		403	200	•		()	()	37		.51
European Union 1 Eastern Europe 2	6,703 76	4,997 67	869 5	4,127 62	1,706 10	816 8	243 (*)	(D) 0	0	65 (*)	416 (*)	(D) 0

^{*} Less than \$500,000 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2002 [Millions of dollars]

			•	IIIIIOIIS OI UOII		Rec	ainte					
			Affiliated			1180	oipto	Unaff	iliated			
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
All countries	44,219	32,658	29,563	3,095	11 561	4,021	505	293	546	1,227	4,327	643
Canada	3,089	2,394	2,325	70	694	135	50	21	70	122		0
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom	21,074 686 2,095 3,114 1,067 1,493 135 492 415 2,023 4,272	17,067 585 1,538 2,055 750 (D) (D) 376 (D) (D) (D) 3,389	14,746 584 1,441 1,637 733 1,235 72 375 236 1,462 2,330	2,322 1 96 418 17 (D) (D) (*) (D) (D) 1,059	4,007 101 557 1,060 316 (D) (D) 116 (D) (D) (D) 883	1,375 48 224 388 101 24 3 11 39 104 230	300 5 35 55 29 15 4 22 6 9	108 1 (D) 19 17 5 0 7 8 1 20	190 6 (D) 27 18 4 9 16 7 1	378 20 50 42 45 (D) (D) 23 (D) (D) 98	526 101 82 21 38 37 53 406	15 0 0 (*) 5 0 0 0 0 (*)
Other	5,283 3,820 2,443 131	4,779 (D) (D) 108	4,640 3,071 1,932 108	(D) (D)	504 (D) (D) 23	203 82 61 (*)	41 26 24 2	(D) (D) (D)	(D) 66 46	109 103		(*) 0 0
Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda. Other	567 63 1,350 127 205 1,378 267 1,111	442 40 (D) 85 130 (D) 264 (D)	442 39 1,128 85 130 1,138 (D)	(*) (D) (D) (D)	125 24 (D) 42 75 (D) 3 (D)	() 3 39 4 5 21 (*) 20	(D) 1 10 2 (D) 2 (*) 2	(D) 6 (D) 12 (D) (D) (*)	1 3 18 4 19 20 (*)	10 6 47 9 25 7 (*)	85 5 63 11	0 0 0 0 0 (*)
Africa	296 189 107	(D) (D) 87	192 105 87	(D) (D) 0	(D) (D) 20	15 12 3	5 4 1	3 3 (*)	(D) (D) 7	9 6 3	24 18 6	(
Middle East Israel Saudi Arabia Other	275 110 97 68	(D) 46 52 (D)	104 46 52 6	(D) 1 (*) (D)	(D) 63 44 (D)	31 16 5 10	7 4 1 2	5 5 0 (*)	(D) (D) 10 (D)	14 6 3 5	7	(D) 18 (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia	13,312 815 792 438 88 69	(D) (D) 552 356 44 29	7,648 577 551 354 41 29	(D) (D) (*) 2 3 0	(D) (D) 240 82 44 39	2,366 36 69 18 13	91 17 4 4 1 1	(D) 6 1 (*) (*) (*)	160 15 3 17 1 10	567 36 21 21 5	22 24 7	21 0 6 0 (*) (*)
Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore	6,280 1,185 202 71 112 2,399	3,113 (D) 168 46 87 2,336	2,892 251 168 46 87 2,334	222 (D) 0 (*) (*)	3,167 (D) 34 25 25 63	1,245 611 10 4 3 27	45 7 2 1 1 1	41 (D) (*) 7 1 (*)	31 31 13 4 7	411 33 3 3 6 5	7 7 7 20	8 5 0 0 0 2
Taiwan Thailand Other International organizations and unallocated	727 107 28 2,356	230 77 20 1,632	221 77 20 1,478	9 0 0 154	497 30 8 724	299 13 0 16	7 1 (*) 25	2 1 1 (D)	12 5 4 (D)	13 6 2 29	5 1	(*) (*) 578
Addenda: European Union ¹ Eastern Europe ²	18,455 372	14,785 301	12,885 284	1,899 18	3,671 70	1,257 6	272 12	98 3	162 6	344 10	1,528 32	10

^{*} Less than \$500,000 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2002—Continued [Millions of dollars]

						Payn	nents					
			Affiliated					Unaffi	iliated			
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
All countries	19,235	15,084	2,979	12,105	4,151	2,000	297	915	3	270	480	188
Canada	1,065	(D)	(D)	311	(D)	116	33	4	2	11	(D)	2
Europe		7,255	1,301	5,954	2,540	1,389	233	(D)	(*)	103	(D)	(D)
Belgium-Luxembourg France		(D) 713	(D) 215	107 498	(D) 621	31 (D)	1 7	(*) 6	0	(D) 13	1 (D)	(*)
Germany		1,728	162	1,566	276	223	7	10	Ö	9	(D)	(*) (D)
Italy	128	. 57	25	31	72	20	3	(D)	0	(D)	`(*)	` Ó
Netherlands Norway		1,479 (D)	(D)	(D) (D)	31 (D)	25 (D)	(*)	(^)	0	(*)	1	0
Spain		13	11	1	13	(D)	3	8	0	1	0	0
Sweden	231	(D)	12	(D)	(D)	109	4	0	0	(<u>*)</u>	(D)	(*)
Switzerland United Kingdom		(D) 971	69 173	(D) 798	(D) 516	(D) 210	4 191	235 45	0 (*)	45	1 25	1
Other		312	58	254	395	341	9	(D)	0	14	(D)	1
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America	1,542	1,507 120	(D) 51	(D) 69	35 26	6 (D)	9 8	1	0 0	2 2	2 2	16 (D)
Argentina	7	6	6	0	1	`(*)	1	(*)	0	(*)	0	` ó
Brazil Chile		8	4	4 (*)	3 (*)	(*)	1	(*)	0	1 (*)	1	0
Mexico		95	31	64	19	(D)	5	1	0	(*)	(*)	(D)
Venezuela	4	3	3	0	1	(*)	(*)	0	Ō	(*)	(*)	` ó
OtherOther Hemisphere		5 1,386	4	1 (D)	1	(*)	1	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
Bermuda		1,300 (D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	(D)		0	0	0	*\	0	(D)
Other		(D)	21	(D)	(D)	1	i	Ö	Ö	(*)	Ö	(D)
Africa	11	6	6	1	4	2	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	1	0
South Africa	4	2	2	(*)	2	1	(*)	Ó	0	(*)	1	0
Other	7	5	4	1	2	1	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0
Middle East	31	24	23	1	7	3	(*)	(*)	0	2	1	0
IsraelSaudi Arabia		23 (*)	22 (*)	(*)	6	3 (*)	(*)	(*)	0	2 (*)	0	0
Other		1	1	Ó	*\	(*)	, ó	0	Ŏ	Ó	0	ő
Asia and Pacific	5.282	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	478	18	1	(*)	11	(D)	(D)
Australia	81	(D) (D)	(D) 30	(D)	(D) (D)	7	9	(*)	(*)	1	(D) (D)	` ó
China	20	10 22	10 21	0	9	6	(*)	(*) *	0	(*)	3	0
Hong KongIndia		1	1	0	11	(b)	(*)	*\	0	(*)	(p)	(D)
Indonesia	4	3	3	0	(*)	` ó	`ó	`ó	0	(*)	`(*)	` ó
Japan		4,531 65	22 8	4,509 57	473 6	455 5	7 (*)	1 (*)	(*)	8	2	0
Korea, Republic of		3	3		(*)	0	0	()	0	(*)	(*)	0
New Zealand	2	(*)	(*)	(*) (*)	2	1	Ĭ	Ö	Ö	(*)	1	Ö
Philippines	1	1 23	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0
Singapore Taiwan		31	22 (D)	(D)	1 2	1	(*)	(*)	0	\ *\	(1)	0
Thailand	(D)	(D)	` 4	(*)	(D)	(D)	\ó	`Ó	(*)	(*)	(*)	Ő
Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
International organizations and unallocated	1,510	660	131	529	850	7	3	(D)	(*)	141	1	(D)
Addenda:												
European Union 1	7,466	5,488	1,224	4,265	1,977	1,076	229	126	(*)	95	(D)	(D)
Eastern Europe ²	83	76	3	73	7	5	(*)	2	0	(*)	0	0

^{*} Less than \$500,000 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 4.3. Royalties and License Fees, 2003 [Millions of dollars]

	1		ניי	IIIIONS OI UOII	u.o,							
						Rec	eipts					
			Affiliated					Unaff	iliated			
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
All countries	48,227	35,924	32,500	3,424	12,303	4,775	560	313	526	1,376	4,070	682
Canada	3,388	2,685	2,598	87	704	116	62	19	82	128	297	0
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Other	23,269 774 2,365 3,273 1,162 1,835 164 594 493 2,715 4,152 5,742	19,024 (D) 1,794 2,060 877 (D) (D) 463 (D) 2,402 3,364 (D)	16,784 622 1,639 1,873 855 1,566 102 457 260 1,614 2,739 5,058	2,241 (D) 156 186 22 (D) (D) 6 (D) 788 625 (D)	4,244 (D) 571 1,213 285 (D) (D) 131 (D) 313 788 (D)	1,717 51 241 506 90 37 4 13 46 244 250 235	351 7 40 63 37 19 3 24 10 9 97 43	138 1 29 (D) 12 6 2 15 5 (*) 24	177 6 14 20 18 4 7 12 7 1 1 44 43	358 (D) 47 (D) 366 (D) (D) 22 (D) 18 71 66	1,488 16 200 544 87 68 15 45 33 40 301	15 0 0 1 5 0 0 0 0 (*)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	3,963 2,293 125 554 61 1,223 102 229 1,670 606 1,064	(D) (D) 108 (D) 35 1,056 77 (D) (D) 597 (D)	2,997 1,846 108 440 35) 0 00000000000000000000000000000000000	(D) (D) 17 (D) 25 168 25 (D) (D) 9	81 49 2 9 3 28 3 6 32 6	26 23 1 9 9 1 3 3 3 3 0 3 3	(D) (D) 1 (D) 3 15 4 (D) (D) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	55 36 (°) 2 3 14 1 16 19 (°)	114 107 4 10 6 53 8 26 7 (*)	156 152 10 67 10 48 7 10 4 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Africa South Africa Other	355 220 135	(D) (D) 105	260 156 105	(D) (D)	(D) (D) 30	29 13 15	4 3 1	(D) (D) (*)	11 5 6	11 8 3	33 28 5	0 0 0
Middle East. Israel Saudi Arabia Other	348 133 104 111	(D) 67 61 (D)	138 66 59 13	(D) (*) 1 (D)	(D) 67 43 (D)	55 (D) 6 (D)	7 4 2 2	(D) (D) (*) (*)	41 6 10 25	22 9 8 5	30 15 3 11	26 (D) 14 (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia. China Hong Kong. India. Indonesia. Japan. Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand. Other International organizations and unallocated	14,366 912 830 499 115 79 6,656 1,335 199 97 117 2,518 849 125 34	8,512 739 (D) 374 59 36 3,292 162 57 95 2,446 (D) 89 20 1,795	646 609 372 56 35 3,061 278 161 57 94 2,385 234 89 20	413 94 (D) 2 3 3 1 235 4 4 (*) (*) 0 0 0	5,854 173 (D) 125 56 43 3,360 1,053 37 23 72 (D) 36 14	2,763 32 100 26 22 21 1,341 1,341 786 9 22 5 31 347 15 6	95 16 4 5 1 1 1 46 7 7 2 1 1 1 2 8 1 1 (*)	72 7 7 1 (*) (*) (*) 48 6 0 0 4 1 1 (*) 2 1 (*)	154 (D) 166 1 1 111 (D) 25 166 2 7 7 8 8 10 6 5	726 48 28 61 4 6 490 40 5 4 7 7 7 18 7 2	2,019 56 (D) 16 26 3 1,398 6 7 2 19 (D) 1 1	26 (D) (D) (D) (D) 1 (*) (D) 1 0 0 0 4 4 0 0 5 5 0 615
Addenda: European Union 1 Eastern Europe 2	19,846 452	16,079 371	14,678 346	1,401 24	3,766 81	1,452 12	322 12	125 5	151 7	314 8	1,392 37	10 0

^{*} Less than \$500,000 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 4.3. Royalties and License Fees, 2003—Continued [Millions of dollars]

	+	,										
			Affiliated					Unaffi	liated			
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
All countries	20,049	16,407	2,658	13,749	3,642	2,188	344	180	1	284	478	164
anada	810	578	172	405	232	162	35	3	(*)	11	21	(*)
urope		8,661	1,322	7,338	2,453	1,425	261	174	(*)	152	440	0
Belgium-LuxembourgFrance		(D) 1,049	(D) 175	107 874	(D) 655	35 235	1 7	(^) (D)	0	3 (D)	(D) (D)	0
Germany	2,331	(D)	(D)	1,884	(D)	248	5	` 2	Ō	23	(D)	Ö
Italy	123	67 (D)	30 (D)	37 1.103	56 (D)	6 25	3	(D)	0	(D)	0	0
Netherlands Norway		(D)	(D) (*)	1,103 (D)		7	0	`(*) 0	(*) 0	(D)	(D) (*)	0
Spain	51	`33	15	18	`1 8	5	5	8	Ō	ìí	(*)	0
Sweden		110 1,854	12 91	98 1,763	130 348	112 253	3 6	0 88	0	7	8 (*)	0
United Kingdom.		1,165	176	989	498	182	222	33	(*)	(*) 47	14	0
Other		(D)	25	(D)	(D)	318	6	(D)	`ό	17	(D)	0
atin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,214	(D)	(D)	292	(D)	(D)	10	1	0	3	1	5
South and Central America		(D)	61	(D)	(D)		9	1	0	3	1	0
Argentina Brazil		11 (D)	11 9	(D)	(D)	(*) (D)	1	(^)	0	(*)	0 (*)	0
Chile		4	3	(*) 75	(*)	0	Ö	()	0	(*)	0	0
Mexico		111	36	75	11	4	6	1	0	(*)	(*)	0
Venezuela Other	2	1	1 2	0	1	(^)	(*)	0	0	(^)	(^)	0
Other Western Hemisphere		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	i	0	0	0	(*)	5
Bermuda	984	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	(*)	5
Other	51	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0
frica	11	8	6	1	3	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	1	0
South Africa Other		3 5	3 4	(*)	3 (*)	1 0	(^)	0 (*)	0	(*)	1 0	0
liddle East		30	30	1	23	19	(*)		0	2	1	0
Israel	49	30		1	19	15	(*)	(*) (*)	Ō	2	1	0
Saudi Arabia	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	4	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
Other		()	` '	5 110	-	(D)	000	0	(+)	0	Ů	(+)
sia and Pacific	5,879 95	(D) 67	(D) 26	5,110 42	(D) 28	(D)	36 10	(*)	*\	33 1	12 3	*\
China	14	10	10	0	3	3	(*)	(*)	`ó	(*)	(*))Ó
Hong Kong		29	29	(*)	16 7	(*)	(Ď)	(*)	0	1 (*)	(Ď)	0 (*)
IndiaIndonesia		1	1	0	(*)	0	0	()	0	(*)	0	0
Japan	5,598	5,036	14	5,022	562	524	(D)	1	(*)	28	(D)	0
Korea, Republic of		(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	` 3	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0
Malaysia New Zealand		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	0	0	(*)	*\	0
Philippines	1	(*)	(*)	Ó	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*))Ó	0
SingaporeTaiwan	26 33	(D)	(D) 16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0 (*)	0	(*)	(*)	0
Thailand		(D) 2	2	(D)	(U) 1	(D) 1	*\	(*) 0	(*)	*\	()	0
Other		(*)	(*)	Ō	3	1	`ó	0	`ó	`ź	0	0
nternational organizations and unallocated	968	717	116	601	251	5	3	(*)	(*)	83	1	159
ddenda:	0 5 47	6 607	1 000	E 070	1.040	1.010	054	0.4	/*\	150	440	_
European Union ¹ Eastern Europe ²		6,607 107	1,228 2	5,379 104	1,940 16	1,012 14	254 (*)	84 2	(^) O	150 (*)	440 (*)	0

^{*} Less than \$500,000 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

^{1.} See table 2, footnote 1. 2. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 5.1. Other Private Services, 2001

					[Willion o	or donaroj		,						
				Receipts							Payments			
	Total	Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Tele- commu- nications ³	Business, profes- sional, and technical services	Other services	Total	Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Tele- commu- nications ³	Business, profes- sional, and technical services	Other services
Total	115,614 39,262 76,352	11,476	18,919 4,100 14,819	3,423	4,332 4,332	61,350 32,986 28,364	16,114 2,176 13,938	67,675 29,845 37,830	2,251 2,251	10,871 6,700 4,171	16,706	4,770	32,439 23,142 9,297	639 3 636
Canada	6,012	568	1,049	392	434	2,897	672	3,030	18	177	343	238	2,073	181
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom. Other	26,401 (D) 2,330 3,457 1,664 1,190 349 1,262 684 1,336 8,767 (D)	1,952 20 154 214 74 39 45 86 99 40 183 999	6,116 287 522 492 434 304 97 201 127 478 2,533 641	1,492 28 209 200 33 20 23 28 11 28 795 115	1,322 47 52 127 213 139 30 32 93 29 398 162	11,055 416 971 1,330 477 586 109 425 250 720 3,809 1,962	4,464 (D) 422 1,093 433 102 45 490 104 42 1,049 (D)	16,388 (D) 1,288 1,936 578 509 87 454 275 1,635 7,084 (D)	1,337 14 159 69 216 22 3 221 7 100 425 191	2,704 60 184 218 85 161 25 57 58 220 1,399 237	7,121 49 542 1,168 35 110 17 11 60 1,232 2,978 921	979 27 81 54 99 34 7 31 19 18 278 332	4,078 133 305 403 137 176 33 128 129 143 1,937 555	169 (D) 17 24 6 7 2 6 2 11 68 (D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America	17,045 (D) 979 (D) 398 5,820 770 2,439 (D) 1,667 (D)	1,325 1,034 66 1855 32 223 109 420 291 12 279	4,261 1,366 201 323 70 376 95 301 2,895 944 1,951	982 414 112 40 27 91 15 128 568 380 189	1,015 907 81 1355 47 426 25 193 108 11 96	4,825 4,118 396 1,054 177 932 422 1,138 707 300 406	4,637 (D) 123 (D) 45 3,773 104 259 (D) 19	12,528 2,906 140 317 97 1,270 85 995 9,621 7,271 2,352	558 485 31 18 30 203 5 198 73 2 2	444 233 23 40 7 60 10 93 211 58 153	9,082 51 11 4 2 9 2 21 9,032 7,167 1,867	1,715 1,488 23 104 43 810 39 469 226 10	697 624 48 147 13 181 26 208 73 32 40	32 25 4 2 7 3 6 6 1 5
Africa South Africa Other	(D) 548 (D)	716 50 667	193 78 115	14 4 10	193 109 84	1,159 209 950	(D) 98 (D)	(D) 174 (D)	56 13 43	34 15 19	2 0 2	158 31 127	363 113 249	(D) 2 (D)
Middle East Israel Saudi Arabia Other	(D) (D) (D)	495 71 110 314	550 111 90 349	48 37 2 9	149 71 27 50	1,515 260 684 571	(D) (D) (D) (D)	(D) 219 135 (D)	57 51 0 6	76 14 21 41	4 3 0 1	149 26 26 97	289 120 70 99	(D) 5 18 (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thaliand Other International organizations and unallocated	18,853 1,472 (D) 867 1,441 447 5,021 1,863 403 300 319 782 1,307 462 (D)	6,419 62 1,066 136 972 207 881 812 139 23 56 74 508 199 1,286	2,632 296 107 225 58 54 835 191 48 30 37 283 157 39 272	360 72 14 24 3 5 140 27 5 5 5 5 19 30 7 3 3	1,219 179 102 79 85 10 228 162 44 31 45 104 97 21 33 (*)	6,760 612 733 360 295 146 2,419 574 159 156 147 267 450 166 277	1,463 251 (D) 43 27 25 518 97 97 20 566 30 (D) 2,470	4,403 488 167 293 (D) 72 1,173 309 36 45 237 1766 74 (D)	226 105 11 2 3 1 37 2 0 0 15 0 0 1 1 2 48	736 102 5 69 19 19 5 285 69 5 2 10 0 64 37 8 5 60 9 5 0 9 19 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	132 12 1 1 2 1 0 95 6 0 0 4 1 5 0 0	1,368 70 62 37 423 22 88 75 14 19 132 25 48 27 326	1,795 185 80 145 200 38 633 153 14 8 86 75 78 33 666	146 14 7 38 (D) 6 34 4 3 2 4 11 8 5 (D) 70
Addenda: European Union ⁴ Eastern Europe ⁵	21,823 1,901	888 502	5,363 139	1,395 29	1,165 52	8,999 903	4,013 276	13,952 (D)	1,218 55	2,358 81	5,870 1	765 120	3,600 250	141 (D)

^{*} Less than \$500,000 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies 1. See table 1, footnote 3. 2. See table 1, footnote 4.

^{3.} See table 1, footnote 5. 4. See table 2, footnote 1. 5. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 5.2. Other Private Services, 2002

-					[Willion V			1						
				Receipts							Payments			
	Total	Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Tele- commu- nications ³	Business, profes- sional, and technical services	Other services	Total	Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Tele- commu- nications ³	Business, profes- sional, and technical services	Other services
Total Affiliated Unaffiliated	124,181 43,329 80,852	12,628 12,628	20,191 4,100 16,091	4,515 4,515	5,016 5,016	64,975 36,487 28,488	16,857 2,742 14,115	75,271 31,848 43,423	2,451 2,451	9,123 5,300 3,823	22,116 22,116	4,647 4,647	36,159 26,542 9,617	775 6 769
Unaffiliated by Country: Canada	6,262	617	934	459	585	2,954	714	3,446	28	154	554	256	2,267	187
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom. Other	28,186 (D) 2,557 3,071 1,738 1,226 404 1,270 699 1,409 9,209 (D)	2,053 21 164 213 74 40 51 87 89 37 195 1,084	7,358 1,020 499 496 458 374 141 238 128 529 2,821 654	1,897 31 259 221 36 29 34 27 14 59 965 220	1,453 60 105 170 227 90 18 43 36 29 501 173	10,958 346 1,130 1,312 477 558 103 357 301 704 3,501 2,168	4,467 (D) 400 659 466 135 57 518 131 51 1,225 (D)	20,809 (D) 1,715 4,260 550 531 89 494 279 2,746 7,346	1,435 171 171 68 239 23 3 243 8 13 440 210	2,364 61 188 185 83 111 32 63 44 247 1,070 280	11,923 71 891 3,466 31 142 21 68 2,313 3,868 1,037	884 20 91 72 60 49 17 35 13 13 182 331	3,972 101 355 443 132 199 24 124 144 149 1,658 645	232 (D) 20 27 6 7 1 7 1 11 128 (D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile	17,543 12,366 690 1,825 364 5,995 842 2,649 5,177 (D) (D)	1,463 1,161 73 191 35 267 120 475 301 11 290 818 54	4,504 1,296 145 284 67 309 76 415 3,208 1,286 1,922 175 58	1,180 389 39 39 37 125 14 136 791 449 343 23	1,181 1,033 45 131 49 495 35 277 148 10 138	4,659 4,018 320 984 134 938 529 1,114 641 242 399 1,052	4,556 4,468 68 196 42 3,861 69 232 88 (D) (D)	12,948 3,030 156 337 96 1,330 87 1,023 9,917 (D) (D)	596 521 22 26 37 201 2 232 75 2 73 73	459 253 9 43 6 87 8 100 206 103 103	9,420 79 22 9 2 16 4 26 9,341 7,457 1,885	1,692 1,463 20 104 36 794 38 470 229 7 222 190 18	721 664 79 144 13 215 31 182 56 25 32 335	60 50 4 11 2 17 3 13 10 (D) (D)
Other Middle East Srael Saudi Arabia Other	(D) (D) 642 (D) 1,371	764 530 75 121 334	514 91 69 354	16 52 40 1	119 166 75 27 64	1,526 276 665 584	(D) (D) 85 (D) 24	(D) 496 (D) 149 144 (D)	56 22 21 0	20 90 19 26 45	3 0 0 3	172 160 22 34 104	234 265 82 66 117	(D) 10 (D) 5 18 (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia. China Hong Kong	20,377 1,544 (D) 855 1,747 491 5,328 2,226 424 310 (D) (D) 1,271 541 (D) 3,165	7,148 66 1,165 143 1,232 214 980 904 136 26 61 76 533 214 1,398	2,597 366 137 202 50 53 725 257 52 31 38 278 167 42 199	789 86 34 48 19 11 447 44 4 5 4 33 34 19 3 113	1,428 185 115 83 142 12 234 170 45 46 78 100 95 23 99	6,821 574 687 332 274 171 2,345 750 164 147 99 358 376 211 333 519	1,594 267 (D) 47 30 30 597 101 123 54 (D) (D) (D) 2,506	4,852 519 232 287 (D) 101 1,196 334 51 58 (D) (D) (D) 187 84 (D)	297 132 18 2 3 0 46 3 0 11 4 68 0	715 98 6 6 48 222 6 6 264 74 7 7 2 13 48 43 10 74	208 111 2 3 4 122 144 7 0 0 1 1 1 7 4 4 100 0 4 6	1,402 7 57 59 35 444 42 22 71 62 13 16 153 21 21 42 29 376	2,058 198 140 154 240 55 627 183 28 18 61 132 84 37 99	172 23 7 44 (D) 6 44 5 3 3 (D) (D) 8 5 (D)
Addenda: European Union ⁴ Eastern Europe ⁵	23,445 1,886	911 550	6,481 187	1,750 33	1,307 65	9,004 752	3,992 300	17,098 (D)	1,304 63	1,951 116	9,575 21	657 128	3,409 297	203 (D)

^{*} Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. See table 1, footnote 3.
2. See table 1, footnote 4.

^{3.} See table 1, footnote 5. 4. See table 2, footnote 1. 5. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 5.3. Other Private Services, 2003

	II														
	Receipts							Payments							
	Total	Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Tele- commu- nications ³	Business, profes- sional, and technical services	Other services	Total	Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Tele- commu- nications ³	Business, profes- sional, and technical services	Other services	
Total Affiliated Unaffiliated Unaffiliated by Country:	133,818 48,450 85,368	13,399 13,399	22,737 5,100 17,637	4,877 4,877	5,477 5,477	69,706 40,622 29,084	17,622 2,728 14,894	85,829 35,497 50,332	2,696 2,696	9,836 5,600 4,236	26,702 26,702	4,799 4,799	40,843 29,883 10,960	952 14 938	
Canada Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom. Other	6,887 30,038 1,173 2,901 3,630 1,800 1,290 429 1,317 701 1,530 10,275 4,995	2,060 21 169 217 77 77 39 36 82 85 36 203 1,095	1,035 7,491 499 726 489 512 325 147 255 134 537 3,161 706	2,315 59 118 372 32 49 39 23 15 64 1,231	681 1,667 61 115 207 245 119 24 55 36 42 566 198	3,000 11,517 376 1,290 1,460 470 606 125 386 299 799 3,754 1,952	4,988 4,988 156 483 885 464 152 58 517 132 51 1,360 730	4,030 22,750 338 1,623 4,208 617 577 122 539 274 3,139 8,306 3,007	56 1,539 18 184 73 257 25 3 265 9 15 459 231	2,586 66 210 251 84 130 31 68 36 219 1,211 280	525 12,980 95 727 3,268 35 168 5 19 70 2,680 4,453 1,461	281 992 23 105 91 71 61 18 38 14 21 197 353	2,786 4,378 129 373 494 164 185 63 142 1444 193 1,834 656	221 275 6 24 32 5 9 1 7 2 12 152 26	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina. Brazil Chile Mexico. Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	18,656 12,811 737 1,782 358 6,340 720 2,875 5,846 1,959 3,887	1,591 1,243 84 193 40 294 123 510 349 16 333	5,593 1,484 162 269 75 388 173 417 4,109 1,365 2,744	1,098 469 33 47 36 164 22 168 628 426 203	1,313 1,141 45 140 49 541 34 333 172 16 156	4,483 3,990 344 935 116 1,116 292 1,187 493 126 367	4,578 4,484 69 198 43 3,837 77 261 95 10 84	16,853 3,278 170 379 (D) 1,423 82 (D) 13,576 10,984 2,593	653 574 25 29 41 221 3 256 78 2 76	579 276 7 42 8 99 7 113 303 116 187	12,952 86 22 20 13 4 22 12,865 10,832 2,034	1,746 1,521 22 1111 39 815 36 496 226 8	872 774 90 166 14 260 30 213 98 24 74	52 47 4 11 (D) 15 2 (D) 5	
Africa South Africa Other Middle East	2,549 476 2,075 3,050	918 52 865 488	183 43 140 462	27 8 20 40	175 68 108 194	1,055 214 842 1,727	191 91 100 139	(D) 145 (D) (D)	75 21 54 18	86 23 63 76	(*) 3	188 17 171 171	340 81 259 355	(D) 3 (D) (D)	
Israel Saudi ArabiaOther	663 (D) (D)	80 95 312	99 75 288	24 1 15	82 37 75	292 656 778	85 (D) (D)	(D) 136 (D)	17 0 1	13 15 48	1 1 2	31 32 108	113 65 177	(D) 23 (D)	
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Talwan Thailland Other International organizations and unallocated	21,479 1,752 2,439 887 2,030 5,599 2,360 (D) 291 (D) 804 1,297 448 (D) 2,708	7,696 71 1,265 158 1,457 204 1,015 1,006 129 27 70 82 547 195 1,472	2,869 418 175 214 566 48 849 268 566 32 41 253 186 44 229	631 81 13 41 5 6 326 45 7 10 3 3 37 36 17 2	1,446 196 132 89 129 14 228 163 50 30 98 104 108 23 83	7,268 713 718 338 353 237 2,499 776 189 127 145 289 354 137 394	1,569 273 136 47 30 30 682 102 (D) 65 (D) 39 66 33 (D) 2,563	5,224 626 237 297 877 106 1,098 309 54 108 (D) 266 199 94 (D)	355 169 19 2 3 0 54 3 0 24 1 1 1 4 73	748 110 50 19 6 244 84 7 26 15 56 36 31 11 74	227 11 2 3 5 5 162 9 2 1 9 7 11 1 1 9	1,417 57 60 42 428 24 70 66 13 14 201 23 48 29 341	2,227 230 137 154 420 64 519 142 29 37 65 167 44 125	251 49 9 46 2 6 49 5 3 6 (D) 12 8 5 (D) 93	
Addenda: European Union ⁴ Eastern Europe ⁵	25,097 1,972	924 569	6,596 209	2,143 52	1,496 68	9,509 712	4,429 363	18,644 595	1,394 71	2,204 108	10,274 19	756 126	3,771 258	245 14	

^{*} Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. See table 1, footnote 3.
2. See table 1, footnote 4.

^{3.} See table 1, footnote 5. 4. See table 2, footnote 1. 5. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 6.1. Insurance, 2001

	Insurance sold to foreigners							Insurance purchased from foreigners						
•	Receipt	s for insurance	services	Sı	upplemental det	tail	Paymen	ts for insurance	services	Supplemental detail				
	Total ¹	D.:	Primary and other insurance	Premiums	received	Losses paid ²	Total ³	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums paid		Losses		
		Reinsurance		Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	recovered ⁴		
All countries	3,423	2,727	697	7,283	950	8,474	16,706	14,513	2,193	38,164	2,133	35,910		
Canada	392	358	35	956	47	876	343	210	133	553	135	315		
Europe	1,492 28 209 200 33 20	1,277 26 202 180 30 16	218 2 7 20 4 4 6	3,411 69 540 482 79 43	246 4 7 13 3 6 8	4,273 91 718 638 110 27	7,121 49 542 1,168 35 110	5,475 45 436 1,139 35 37	1,645 4 105 29 0 73	14,398 119 1,147 2,995 93 97	1,606 4 102 20 (*) 2	20,050 94 1,422 4,599 106 -172		
Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Other	23 28 11 28 795 115	17 26 11 24 666 80	1 1 4 131 36	45 69 29 63 1,779 213	8 2 1 2 145 54	80 75 19 111 2,192 214	17 11 60 1,232 2,978 921	53 1,193 1,611 911	12 0 7 39 1,367 10	12 28 140 3,137 4,235 2,395	13 (*) 7 36 1,412 9	1 46 260 3,678 6,004 4,010		
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	982 414 112 40 27 91 15 128 568 380 189	795 306 97 33 19 65 10 83 488 361 127	188 107 155 7 8 25 5 45 45 81 19	2,122 818 259 87 50 174 26 222 1,304 965 339	269 175 25 12 12 42 9 75 95 7	1,989 762 300 44 23 137 17 241 1,227 1,012 215	9,082 51 111 4 2 9 2 21 1 9,032 7,167 1,867	8,691 19 9 0 0 7 0 2 8,671 6,841 1,833	392 31 2 4 2 2 2 2 19 361 326 34	22,854 (D) 25 1 0 19 1 (D) (D) 4,819	377 (D) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (D) (D) 329 (D)	15,133 82 31 12 0 24 1 13 15,051 10,756 4,295		
Africa South Africa Other	14 4 10	9 3 6	5 1 4	23 8 15	9 2 7	31 11 20	2 0 2	0 0 0	2 0 2	(*) (*) (*)	(*) 2	(*) 1		
Middle East	48 37 2 9	43 36 2 6	5 2 0 3	116 95 4 17	6 3 (*) 3	109 87 9 12	4 3 0 1	2 1 0 0	3 2 0 1	4 3 0 1	2 2 (*) 1	9 2 5 2		
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong	360 72 14 24 3 5 140 27 5 5 5 19 30	222 37 9 7 3 4 103 18 4 4 4 5 5	138 33 5 17 0 1 1 37 9 1 1 1 15 15	593 100 23 (D) 9 100 276 48 11 11 10 (D) 40	196 55 7 (D) (*) 2 39 15 1 1 1 2 (D)	786 166 22 23 20 24 348 32 10 9 16 23 77	132 12 11 2 1 0 95 6 0 0 0 4 1 1 5	114 9 1 1 0 0 90 6 0 0 3 1 1	18 3 3 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	302 24 4 3 0 (*) 235 17 (*) -1 (D) 2 2	10 3 (°) 1 (°) (°) (°) (°) (°) (°)	396 70 2 -5 1 7 302 17 1 1 2 1 1 -4		
Thailand Other International organizations and unallocated	3 133	2 23	106	62	176	7 4 09	20	20	0	(D) 53	*\ (*)	7		
Addenda: European Union 5 Eastern Europe 6	1,395 29	1,215	186 19	3,243 25	200 31	4,007 48	5,870 1	4,277 (*)	1,593	11,247 (*)	1,556 1	16,369 (*)		

Nore. Insurance services consist of (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim. This income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. Differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses actually incurred or recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—are recorded in unilateral current transfers in the U.S. international transactions accounts. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements would occur if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2001, net insurance settlements were \$4,697 million.

Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. The \$3,423 million in receipts for insurance services in 2001 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$2,292 million (total premiums were \$8,233 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$5,941 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$123 million, and premium supplements of \$1,008 million. (See note below)

2. The \$8,474 million in losses paid in 2001 consisted of \$7,693 million paid on reinsurance and \$781 million paid on reinsurance and \$781 million paid on the standard of \$7,693 million paid on reinsurance and \$781 million paid on the standard of \$7,693 million paid on reinsurance and \$781 million paid on the standard of \$7,693 million paid on \$7,993 million paid on \$7

primary insurance.

3. The \$16,706 million in payments for insurance services in 2001 consisted of the share of premiums that represents 3. The \$16,70b million in payments for insurance services in 2001 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$11,617 million (total premiums were \$40,297 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$28,680 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$177 million, and premium supplements of \$4,911 million. (See note below.)
4. The \$35,910 million in losses recovered in 2001 consisted of \$35,523 million recovered on reinsurance and \$387 million recovered on primary insurance.

^{5.} See table 2, footnote 1.6. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 6.2. Insurance, 2002

[Millions of dollars]

-			Insurance sol	d to foreigners				Ins	urance purchas	sed from foreigne	ers	
	Receipt	s for insurance	services	Su	pplemental de	ail	Paymen	ts for insurance	services	Su	pplemental det	ail
			Primary and	Premiums	received				Primary and	Premiur	ms paid	1
	Total 1	Reinsurance	other insurance	Reinsurance	Primary insurance	Losses paid ²	Total 3	Reinsurance	other insurance	Reinsurance	Primary insurance	Losses recovered ⁴
All countries	4,515	3,434	1,081	10,311	1,593	8,314	22,116	17,932	4,184	44,136	4,022	31,292
Canada	459	341	118	1,025	206	752	554	204	350	(D)	(D)	636
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany	1,897 31 259 221 36 29 34 27 14 59 965 220	1,497 30 244 170 30 23 21 23 10 38 787	400 1 15 51 6 7 12 5 4 21 177 100	4,494 90 733 511 90 68 64 68 31 114 2,362 362	457 1 26 53 9 12 19 7 7 7 16 237 70	4,187 140 344 542 14 34 69 52 31 112 2,519	11,923 71 891 3,466 31 142 12 21 68 2,313 3,868 1,037	9,031 67 595 3,417 28 66 2 14 55 2,273 1,502	2,888 5 296 49 3 76 10 8 13 40 2,366 23	(D) 164 1,466 8,410 68 162 4 34 (D) 5,599 3,696 (D)	(D) 2 299 19 (*) 2 11 6 (D) 36 2,372 (D)	20,137 57 1,083 6,913 58 118 21 10 176 5,098 3,629 2,973
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	1,180 389 39 37 125 14 136 791 449	930 287 28 31 29 99 9 92 642 430 212	251 102 11 8 8 26 4 44 149 18	2,791 863 83 93 86 297 28 276 1,929 1,292 637	410 184 20 15 15 47 8 79 226 8	2,267 612 28 202 58 138 21 166 1,655 1,117 538	9,420 79 22 9 2 16 4 26 9,341 7,457 1,885	8,517 30 18 -3 0 10 0 5 8,486 6,659 1,828	903 49 4 12 2 6 4 21 854 798 57	20,961 74 44 -8 (*) (D) 1 (D) 20,887 16,403 4,485	873 16 1 (*) (*) (D) 1 (D) 857 801 57	10,290 102 33 44 (*) 18 (*) 6 10,188 8,852 1,336
Africa South Africa Other	23 7 16	16 6 11	7 2 5	49 17 32	11 3 9	32 17 15	4 (*) 4	0 0 0	4 0 4	(*) (*) (*)	1 (*) 1	3 1 2
Middle East Israel. Saudi Arabia. Other	52 40 1 11	45 36 1 9	7 4 1 3	137 108 2 26	11 7 1 3	96 77 1 19	3 0 0 3	1 0 0 1	2 0 0 2	2 (*) 0 2	1 (*) (*) 1	2 2 (*) (*)
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong. India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other International organizations and	789 86 34 48 19 11 447 44 5 4 33 34 19	581 44 8 15 19 11 398 22 4 3 2 16 22 16	208 43 266 344 1 1 1 48 21 1 3 2 2 18 12 2 1	1,746 132 24 (D) 56 322 1,195 67 11 8 7 (D) 7	334 77 43 (D) 1 1 55 37 1 5 3 (D) 16 (D)	854 245 42 40 9 25 335 37 7 9 2 31 49 12	208 111 2 3 4 122 144 7 7 0 1 1 7 4 10 0 0 4	173 7 1 2 1 1 8 136 6 0 0 0 6 1 1 0 4	34 4 1 1 3 3 4 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 3 3 9 0 0 0 0 0 0	419 18 3 6 2 (D) 334 15 (*) (D) 3 2 (*)	7 3 () () () 1 2 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	244 11 -3 -4 1 9 211 13 (°) 1 8 (°) -3 0
unallocated	113	23	91	69	164	125	6	6	0	15	0	-21
Addenda: European Union 5 Eastern Europe 6	1,750 33	1,403 19	347 14	4,214 (D)	385 (D)	3,898 72	9,575 21	6,737 21	2,837 0	16,582 (D)	2,727 (*)	14,994 22

5. See table 2, footnote 1. 6. See table 2, footnote 2.

Nore. Insurance services consist of (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents commissions, actuarial services, brokening and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim. This income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. Differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses actually incurred or recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—are recorded in unilateral current transfers in the U.S. international transactions accounts. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements would occur if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2002, net insurance settlements were –\$434 million.

^{*}Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. The \$4,515 million in receipts for insurance services in 2002 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$2,863 million (total premiums were \$11,904 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$9,041 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$201 million, and premium supplements of \$1,451 million. (See note below)
2. The \$8,314 million in losses paid in 2002 consisted of \$7,426 million paid on reinsurance and \$888 million paid on

primary insurance.

3. The \$22,116 million in payments for insurance services in 2002 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$15,705 million (total premiums were \$48,158 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$32,453 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$433 million, and premium supplements of \$5,978

million. (See note below.)

4. The \$31,292 million in losses recovered in 2002 consisted of \$30,961 million recovered on reinsurance and \$331 million recovered on primary insurance.

Table 6.3. Insurance, 2003

			Insurance sol	d to foreigners				Ins	urance purchas	sed from foreigne	ers	
	Receipt	s for insurance	services	Sı	upplemental det	tail	Paymen	ts for insurance	services	Su	pplemental deta	ail
	Total 1	Reinsurance	Primary and other	Premiums	s received	Losses paid ²	Total ³	Reinsurance	Primary and other	Premiur	ns paid	Losses
	iotai -	nemsurance	insurance	Reinsurance	Primary insurance	Losses paid -	iotai s	nemsurance	insurance	Reinsurance	Primary insurance	recovered 4
All countries	4,877	3,685	1,192	11,221	1,918	8,548	26,702	22,471	4,231	53,626	3,935	34,787
Canada	660	455	206	1,385	396	1,101	525	267	258	636	264	797
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain	2,315 59 118 372 32 49 39 23	1,865 56 101 326 27 38 20 21	450 3 18 45 5 12 19 2 2	5,676 171 306 992 83 115 60 64	557 6 35 54 7 23 34 3	4,312 188 103 623 69 59 48 33	12,980 95 727 3,268 35 168 5	10,280 89 524 3,211 34 86 1	2,701 6 203 57 1 82 4	24,533 213 1,250 7,663 82 205 3 36	2,495 4 193 22 (*) 2 4	19,969 191 996 4,599 12 (D) 7
Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Other	15 64 1,231 314	14 49 1,046 168	16 185 146	42 148 3,185 511	3 11 272 110	34 42 2,814 301	70 2,680 4,453 1,461	63 2,618 2,187 1,453	8 62 2,267 9	150 6,252 5,218 3,461	7 58 2,200 3	227 7,489 3,639 (D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda. Other	1,098 469 33 47 36 164 22 168 628 426 203	846 350 23 28 24 139 16 120 496 415 82	252 120 10 20 12 25 5 48 132 11	2,575 1,065 69 84 73 422 50 366 1,511 1,262 249	432 236 20 39 23 50 10 94 196 12	2,107 657 25 89 40 230 68 205 1,450 1,177 273	12,952 86 22 20 2 13 4 225 12,865 10,832 2,034	11,721 44 18 10 0 8 0 7 11,677 9,680 1,997	1,230 42 4 10 2 5 4 16 1,189 1,152 37	27,972 106 44 24 1 20 1 1 6 27,866 23,119 4,747	1,169 7 (*) (*) (*) 1 1 1 5 1,162 1,142 21	13,598 86 39 32 (*) 12 1 2 13,512 10,617 2,895
Africa South Africa Other	27 8 20	20 6 14	8 2 6	60 17 43	15 4 11	57 24 33	(*) 3	1 0 0	3 0 3	1 (*) 1	1 (*) 1	1 (*) 1
Middle East Israel	40 24 1 15	30 22 1 7	11 2 0 8	90 (D) 3 (D)	21 (D) 1 (D)	74 74 (*) (*)	4 1 1 2	2 0 1 1	2 1 0 1	(*) 2 2	2 1 (*) 1	5 2 2 1
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong. India Indonesia Japan. Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other International organizations and	631 81 13 41 5 6 326 45 7 10 3 37 36 17 2	457 46 8 14 5 6 279 29 6 7 2 2 18 22 14 2	174 35 5 27 0 47 16 1 3 1 1 19	1,391 (D) 255 (D) 144 177 848 888 177 (D) 6 (D) 67 444 5	315 (D) 6 (D) 1 1 70 32 2 (D) 2 (D) 28 5	828 173 -3 51 -4 18 419 60 4 30 0 0 28 7 6	227 11 2 3 5 5 162 9 2 1 9 7 11 1 1	193 10 11 2 2 2 1 1 154 8 8 2 0 8 8 1 1	33 1 1 1 1 3 4 8 1 0 0 1 1 1 4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	460 24 24 4 4 3 368 20 (*) (D) 6 6 2 (D)	500000111000000000	434 52 0 -6 1 (*) 330 40 2 (*) (D)
unallocated	107	14	92	43	182	68	9	9	0	21	0	-17
Addenda: European Union 5 Eastern Europe 6	2,143 52	1,760 26	383 26	5,360 (D)	446 (D)	4,151 65	10,274 19	7,640 18	2,634 0	18,232 (D)	2,432 (*)	12,444 (D)

5. See table 2, footnote 1. 6. See table 2, footnote 2.

NoTE. Insurance services consist of (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim. This income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. Differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses actually incurred or recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—are recorded in unilateral current transfers in the U.S. international transactions accounts. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements would occur if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2003, net insurance settlements were –\$2,150 million.

Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. The \$4,877 million in receipts for insurance services in 2003 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$3,083 million (total premiums were \$13,139 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$10,056 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$221 million, and premium supplements of \$1,573 million. (See note below.)
2. The \$8,548 million in losses paid in 2003 consisted of \$7,766 million paid on reinsurance and \$782 million paid on reinsurance.

primary insurance.

3. The \$26,702 million in payments for insurance services in 2003 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$19,116 million (total premiums were \$57,561 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$38,445 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$512 million, and premium supplements of \$7,074

million. (See note below.)

4. The \$34,787 million in losses recovered in 2003 consisted of \$34,709 million recovered on reinsurance and \$78 million recovered on primary insurance.

Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2001

							Receipts						
			Computer	and information	n services	Danasunh	Management,		Construction,		Installation		
	Total	Advertising	Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services	Research, development, and testing services	consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
Total	61,350 32,986 28,364	n.a. (²) 533	6,723 1,300 5,423	n.a. (³) 3,021	n.a. (³) 2,402	6,546 5,500 1,046	4,120 2,100 2,020	n.a. (²) 2,966	n.a. (²) 2,720	n.a. (²) 822	n.a. (²) 5,053	5,883 2,157 3,726	25,983 (4) 21,929 (5) 4,054
Unaffiliated by Country:													
Canada	2,897	86	618	319	299	82	266	274	199	31	443	481	417
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom. Other	11,055 416 971 1,330 477 586 109 425 250 720 3,809 1,962	274 2 85 45 18 9 (*) 3 5 28 72 8	2,930 75 148 245 193 124 15 82 77 201 1,487	1,741 40 75 162 51 52 11 56 79 1,023	1,189 35 74 83 142 72 3 26 21 122 464 147	461 22 59 102 9 14 4 7 15 79 98 53	861 20 60 149 22 62 1 1 14 15 50 229 239	1,586 54 219 222 46 76 13 31 58 95 607	725 31 16 47 8 9 4 49 7 (D) 102 (D)	272 (D) 13 29 4 2 1 (D) 3 4 24 11	1,380 56 122 260 88 115 24 38 36 62 385 195	1,555 60 163 121 50 137 33 64 7 (D) 497 (D)	1,010 (D) 85 1111 39 40 15 (D) 27 (D) 309 228
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere. South and Central America Argentina. Brazil Chile Mexico. Venezuela. Other Other Western Hemisphere. Bermuda. Other Africa South Africa Other Middle East Israel. Saudi Arabia.	4,825 4,118 396 1,054 177 932 422 1,138 707 300 406 1,159 209 950 1,515 260 684	92 83 11 14 2 23 3 4 4 28 9 5 4 4 4 2 2 7	524 469 44 181 18 145 33 48 55 12 43 170 91 79 228 27	221 190 25 66 7 59 10 24 31 11 20 140 (D) (D)	303 279 19 115 115 23 24 1 23 30 (D) (D)	54 40 40 77 77 71 133 44 8 114 113 11 60 42 119 44 112 119	264 188 3 422 3 244 144 102 777 24 533 198 199 179 21 120	225 165 21 37 7 46 15 39 61 37 24 23 7 16 86 63 61 61	604 513 13 (D) 12 35 72 (D) 91 (*) 91 227 9 218 238 66	699 633 44 144 99 224 111 66 (*) 57 57 57 (D) 34	934 729 74 135 46 229 163 82 204 (D) (D) 94 18 76 32 39 226	658 568 53 2000 (D) 166 (D) 74 900 (D) (D) 122 1 113 (D) 2	1,400 1,300 166 (D) (D) 226 (D) (D) 100 17 82 204 20 184 231 68 101
Other Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong. India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	571 6,760 612 733 360 295 146 2,419 574 159 156 147 267 450 166 277	70 4 2 7 7 2 (*) 30 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 2	98 952 208 33 74 59 10 309 45 35 23 15 51 41 27 22	(D) 500 97 17 40 15 6 179 28 27 10 30 21 15 7	(D) 451 111 166 35 44 5 130 177 8 13 6 20 20 12 15	12 338 19 12 3 8 5 235 27 2 1 2 5 12 4 3	48 234 30 13 15 11 20 42 26 7 1 14 12 3 8 32	12 767 40 388 55 10 16 489 56 3 15 28 3	166 727 15 158 14 12 32 280 92 19 -4 14 -51 114 9 25	(D) 335 29 (D) 6 68 16 8 (*) 7 5 (D) (D) 2	58 1,880 147 167 95 28 8 718 166 57 38 70 189 125 58 14	(D) 796 600 215 (D) 311 (D) 533 95 222 79 3 14 41 (*) 94	62 661 (D) (D) (D) (D) 196 47 7 11 17 (D) (D) 79
International organizations and unallocated	152	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	8	8	5	12	(*)	(*)	(*)	130
Addenda: European Union 6 Eastern Europe 7	8,999 903	241 3	2,623 67	1,588 47	1,035 19	358 18	620 142	1,375 90	330 365	261 5	1,219 55	1,242 94	729 65

Less than \$500,000

computer and information services and in total affiliated services.

^{*}Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2001, total net receipts of \$25,2720 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$5,986 million less merchandise exports of \$70.8 million and foreign expenses of \$2,563 million. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—net receipts of \$824 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,886 million less merchandise exports of \$518 million and foreign expenses of \$1,544 million. Architectural, engineering, and other technical services—net receipts of \$1,896 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$3,100 million less merchandise exports of \$185 million and foreign expenses of \$1,019 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affili-ated services and in total affiliated services.

^{3.} Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total

^{4.} Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services;

information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations' services; and operational leasing services.

5. Consists of accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services; agricultural, mining, and on-site processing services; medical services; miscellaneous disbursements (see lootnote 12 table 1); sports and performing arts; trade-related services (see footnote 13 table 1); training services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services and materials, and other expenses. In 2001, mining services net receipts of \$2.29 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$462 million services are not published net of merchandise exports of \$3 million and foreign expenses of \$3.20 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

6. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2001—Continued

							Payments						
•			Computer	and information	on services	Research,	Management,		Construction,		Installation,		
	Total	Advertising	Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services	development, and testing services	consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
Total Affiliated Unaffiliated	32,439 23,142 9,297	n.a. (²) 1,027	4,600 2,800 1,800	n.a. (³) 1,548	n.a. (³) 252	2,425 1,700 725	2,630 1,800 830	n.a. (²) 740	n.a. (²) 245	n.a. (²) 148	n.a. (²) 566	1,154 955 199	18,902 (4) 15,887 (5) 3,015
Unaffiliated by Country:													
Canada	2,073	51	1,134	1,115	19	91	89	44	50	19	152	13	430
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom. Other	4,078 133 305 403 137 176 33 128 129 143 1,937	628 14 27 50 22 13 4 27 6 9 428 28	409 19 67 23 4 21 1 50 1 7 153 63	216 (D) (D) 16 3 7 (*) (D) (*) 3 81 59	193 (D) (D) 8 1 14 1 (D) (*) 3 72 4	419 16 30 42 6 10 3 6 14 42 187 64	396 22 24 62 7 20 1 2 11 6 199 42	413 18 27 58 10 11 4 12 6 13 210 43	(D) (*)	64 5 3 7 (*) 2 (*) 4 (*) (*) 23 20	260 6 19 14 19 13 (*) 1 (D) 2 96 (D)	60 1 (D) 6 2 1 (*) 3 1 1 8 (D)	1,360 (D) 93 136 66 84 13 (D) 16 63 609 227
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	697 624 48 147 13 181 26 208 73 32	78 72 8 33 2 20 1 9 6 1 5	16 13 1 1 4 (°) 6 1 (°) 3 1 1 3	11 10 1 3 (*) 5 1 (*) 1	5 3 (*) 2 (*) 1 (*) 2 (*) 2	37 25 7 6 2 3 1 6 12 9 3	56 50 3 10 1 23 1 12 7 1 16	87 70 10 18 3 20 4 15 18 12	(*) 12 1 7 4	2 1 (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)	30 29 1 (D) (C) (C) 3 3 1 (C)	17 16 (*) (D) (*) (D) 1 (*) (*) (*)	342 320 18 38 5 87 15 157 22 6
Africa	363 113 249	7 5 2	(D) (D) 2	(D) (D) 1	(*) (*) (*)	60 32 28	30 3 27	7 3 5	(*)	(*) (*) (*)	(*) 1	(*) 1	(D) (D) 169
Middle East	289 120 70 99	17 3 (*) 14	(D) (D) (*) (*)	(D) (D) (*) (*)	2 2 (*) (*)	28 23 4 1	41 4 (D) (D)	14 8 3 4	25 7	6 5 1 (*)	17 8 (*) 9	7 7 (*) (*)	(D) (D) (D) (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	1,795 185 80 145 200 38 633 153 14 8 86 75 78	247 17 4 11 1 1 1 7 9 2 2 3 4 8 8 3 4	215 9 8 8 3 124 3 255 1 (*) (*) 29 4 8 1 1	183 6 5 1 119 (*) 16 (*) (*) (*) 26 2 5 1	32 2 3 2 5 5 3 9 1 (*)	11 9 1 16 3 22 3 (*) (*)	218 13 2 3 15 4 97 15 4 (°) (D) 2 7 (D) 3	173 20 11 18 5 2 71 18 2 2 2 3 5 10 3 3	36 1 2 1 5 1 6 6 6 (*) (*) (*) 2 1 1 3 2	57 (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)	105 6 7 (D) 1 2 27 (D) (°) (°) 6 13 (°) 2	101 (D) (D) 101 (C) 609 (C) (C) (C) (C)	552 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)
International organizations and unallocated	3	(*)	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Addenda: European Union 6 Eastern Europe 7	3,600 250	604 6	397 4	208 4	189	333 34	366 17	368 23	54 6	60	251 5	59 (*)	1,108 155

computer and information services and in total affiliated services.

^{*} Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2001, total net receipts of \$2,720 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$5,986 million less merchandise exports of \$70.3 million and foreign expenses of \$2,563 million. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—net receipts of \$82 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,886 million less merchandise exports of \$518 million and foreign expenses of \$1,544 million. Architectural, engineering, and other technical services—net receipts of \$31,996 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$3,100 million less merchandise exports of \$185 million and foreign expenses of \$1,019 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses. Data services destinates are not published because they are are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affili-ated services and in total affiliated services.

^{3.} Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total

^{4.} Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services;

information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. Consists of accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services; agricultural, mining, and on-site processing services; medical services; miscellaneous disbursements (see lootnote 12 table 1), sports and performing arts; trade-related services (see footnote 13 table 1); training services; and other business, professional, and technical services (see footnote 14 table 1). Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2001, mining services net receipts of \$229 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$462 million seme merchandise exports of \$3 million and foreign expenses of \$230 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

6. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2002

							Receipts						
•			Computer	and information	on services	Dagagrah	Management,		Construction,		Installation,		
	Total	Advertising	Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services	Research, development, and testing services	consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
Total	64,975 36,487 28,488	n.a. (²) 484	7,081 1,700 5,381	n.a. (³) 3,147	n.a. (³) 2,234	7,199 6,100 1,099	4,074 2,400 1,674	n.a. (²) 3,148	n.a. (²) 2,432	n.a. (²) 770	n.a. (²) 5,231	6,054 2,464 3,590	28,503 (4) 23,823 (5) 4,680
Unaffiliated by Country:	-,		-,	-,	, -	,,,,,	,-	-,	, -		., .	.,	() ,
Canada	2,954	89	770	449	322	93	156	305	156	30	400	403	553
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Other	10,958 346 1,130 1,312 477 558 103 357 301 704 3,501 2,168	221 3 29 46 24 (*) 3 3 20 81 9	2,818 72 199 241 165 145 21 57 72 131 1,342	1,790 50 124 164 64 74 13 31 48 74 982	1,028 22 75 77 101 70 8 26 24 57 359 208	560 22 61 115 9 15 3 6 15 127 139	661 11 32 92 15 36 3 34 18 46 147 227	1,661 50 217 266 43 83 14 29 70 136 583 169	691 49 21 43 6 9 2 52 (D) 15 94 (D)	225 2 5 28 (D) (D) 5 (D) 3 (D) 39 (D)	1,558 97 219 290 106 97 19 43 32 66 387 203	1,529 15 247 74 555 (D) 21 62 7 (D) 384 507	1,034 24 100 118 (D) 43 15 (D) (D) (D) 109 306 231
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere. Bermuda Other	4,659 4,018 320 984 134 938 529 1,114 641 242 399	82 70 6 15 2 36 5 6 12 7	514 468 38 139 24 165 36 65 46 9	190 173 14 54 6 54 13 31 16 4	324 295 24 85 18 111 23 34 29 6	49 37 2 11 1 10 4 10 12 (D)	253 181 3 22 2 34 13 108 72 (D)	208 147 13 33 6 52 12 31 61 31	560 464 31 233 2 25 72 101 96 1	156 (D) (D) 222 (D) (D) 6 12 (D) (*)	893 751 10 152 15 246 271 56 143 (D)	604 520 31 183 (D) 165 (D) 77 85 9	1,339 (D) (D) 173 18 (D) (D) 647 (D) (D) 86
Africa South Africa Other	1,052 229 823	4 1 2	188 125 63	136 96 40	51 29 23	29 9 19	183 21 162	28 15 13	114 9 104	27 (*) 27	115 20 95	93 (*) 93	273 27 245
Middle East Israel	1,526 276 665 584	7 3 1 4	201 55 79 68	97 35 45 18	104 20 35 49	38 11 13 13	147 34 63 51	77 52 16 9	220 9 43 168	40 (D) 19 (D)	393 32 300 60	(D) 5 2 (D)	(D) (D) 129 78
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	6,821 574 687 332 274 171 2,345 750 164 147 99 358 376 211	81 6 3 9 2 1 31 9 5 (*) 2 7 2 2 1	890 161 34 61 51 7 309 66 17 21 15 67 30 26 24	485 92 18 322 17 4 181 146 6 5 11 37 15 14 6	405 69 177 29 34 3 128 20 11 16 4 29 15 12	323 17 13 3 4 5 240 15 1 1 1 2 4 4 9 6 3	273 14 12 11 13 21 51 21 6 6 1 29 (D) 2 9	866 60 44 50 8 3 587 54 3 3 16 28 1	691 9 112 266 9 83 100 226 5 -6 -7 13 87 18	293 (D) (D) (D) 4 14 4 29 (D) 22 (*) 4 16 (D) (D)	1,871 145 172 76 26 13 756 185 73 39 30 163 115 58 20	(D) 67 223 63 41 (D) 54 93 20 72 2 30 42 1	(D) (D) (D) 31 104 (D) 188 (D) 11 13 19 (D) (D) (D)
International organizations and unallocated	519	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	8	1	3	1	(*)	(*)	0	507
Addenda: European Union 6 Eastern Europe 7	9,004 752	196 3	2,555 86	1,628 61	927 25	410 15	420 118	1,429 74	391 259	158	1,382 57	1,312 81	751 57

^{*} Less than \$500,000

ated services and in total affiliated services.

^{*} Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2002, total net receipts of \$2.422 million were derived are pross operating revenues of \$6.081 million less merchandise exports of \$482 million and foreign expenses of \$3.167 million. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—net receipts of \$6.18 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$3.145 million less merchandise exports of \$285 million and foreign expenses of \$2.242 million. Architectural, engineering, and other technical services—net receipts of \$1.814 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2.936 million less merchandise exports of \$197 million and foreign expenses of \$252 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

^{2.} Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affili-

^{3.} Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total computer and information services and in total affiliated services.
4. Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services;

information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. See table 7.1, footnote 3. Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2002, mining services net receipts of \$91 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$583 million less merchandise exports of \$7 million and foreign expenses of \$485 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

6. See table 2, footnot 2.

Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2002—Continued

							Payments						
			Computer	and information	on services	Research,	Management,		Construction,		Installation,		
	Total	Advertising	Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services	development, and testing services	consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
Total	36,159 26,542 9,617	n.a. (²) 828	4,673 2,900 1,773	n.a. (³) 1,525	n.a. (³) 248	2,411 1,500 911	3,098 2,200 898	n.a. (²) 780	n.a. (²) 348	n.a. (²) 210	n.a. (²) 668	1,018 837 181	22,125 (4) 19,105 (5) 3,020
Unaffiliated by Country:													
Canada	2,267	90	1,083	1,066	17	118	105	53	66	30	146	14	561
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom. Other	3,972 101 355 443 132 199 24 124 144 149 1,658 645	392 7 311 63 26 12 3 22 5 11 184 29	366 12 59 25 4 22 1 39 3 8 154 41	180 9 (D) 18 3 4 1 (D) 2 6 79 37	186 2 (D) 7 1 19 (*) (D) 1 2 75 4	555 11 38 84 14 19 3 3 3 19 40 254	380 15 23 64 11 11 1 1 3 (D) 8 171 (D)	436 10 31 57 10 11 5 11 9 20 225 48	127 9 8 6 1 7 5 8 17 1 1 12 55	108 9 10 16 4 4 3 3 3 1 (*)	(*) 63 18 3 26 (*) 1 43 2 114	72 1 6 7 (D) 1 (*) 3 (D) 1 18 (D)	1,243 28 87 103 (D) 88 3 31 (D) 57 483 289
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere. South and Central America. Argentina. Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela. Other Other Western Hemisphere. Bermuda. Other	721 664 79 144 13 215 31 182 56 25 32	61 57 5 22 2 20 2 6 3 1 1	23 19 1 6 (*) 9 1 1 4 4 1 3	19 17 1 6 (*) 9 1 (*) 2 2	5 2 (*) 1 (*) (*) (*) 1 2 (*)	31 27 7 6 1 5 (*) 7 4 3	70 62 3 12 1 9 3 34 9 3 5	75 65 8 15 3 21 5 14 10 4	31 29 (°) 1 (°) 7 2 18 2 (°)	2 2 (°) (°) (°) (°) (°) 1 1 (°)	66 64 (*) (D) (*) 20 (*) (D) 1 1 (*)	14 (D) 1 3 1 4 1 (D) (D) 2 (D)	348 (D) 54 (D) 5 118 16 (D) (D) (D)
Africa	335 100 234	4 3 2	9 8 1	9 8 1	(*) (*) (*)	49 15 34	48 5 43	8 4 4	9 1 8	(*) 1	(*) 4	2 (*) 2	200 65 136
Middle East	265 82 66 117	21 2 (*) 18	1 1 (*) (*)	1 1 (*) (*)	(*) (*) (*) (*)	8 7 (*) 1	46 10 30 7	18 6 8 4	49 22 7 21	5 4 (*) (*)	12 2 1 9	2 (*) 2 (*)	103 28 19 57
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	2,058 198 140 154 240 55 627 183 28 18 61 132 84 37	260 16 8 11 3 1 168 15 3 4 6 9 10 3 3	290 4 5 33 161 1 27 4 1 (*) 25 20 6 3 (*)	251 3 29 159 1 1 (*) (*) (C) (D) (D) (C)	39 1 2 4 2 (*) 18 4 (*) (*) 3 (D) (D) (*)	4 14 5	249 9 3 15 11 7 120 15 9 2 17 5 7 7 14	190 24 16 20 5 7 68 19 1 3 3 6 9 4	1 5 1 8 (D) (*) (*)	63 (*) 2 8 8 (D) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)		78 9 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	564 109 67 53 (D) 31 (D) 46 9 7 8 (D) 18 10 (D)
International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda: European Union 6 Eastern Europe 7	3,409 297	366 7	354 3	170 3	184 (*)	472 36	341 20	382 23	96 11	94 3	285 5	68 1	951 187

^{*} Less than \$500,000

^{*}Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2002, total net receipts of \$2.422 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$6.081 million less merchandise exports of \$482 million and foreign expenses of \$3.167 million. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—ente receipts of \$6.18 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$3,145 million less merchandise exports of \$285 million and foreign expenses of \$2,242 million. Architectural, engineering, and other technical services—net receipts of \$1,814 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,936 million network of \$197 million and foreign expenses of \$252 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affili-

ated services and in total affiliated services.

3. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total computer and information services and in total affiliated services.

computer and information services and in total affiliated services.

4. Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. See table 7.1, footnote 3. Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2002, mining services net receipts of \$91 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$83 million less merchandise exports of \$7 million and foreign expenses of \$485 million. Payments or mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

6. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 7.3. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2003

							Receipts						
			Computer	and information	on services	Research,	Management,		Construction,		Installation,		
	Total	Advertising	Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services	development, and testing services	consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
Total	69,706 40,622 29,084	n.a. (²) 511	7,619 2,100 5,519	n.a. (³) 3,226	n.a. (³) 2,293	6,801 5,500 1,301	4,186 2,400 1,786	n.a. (²) 3,376	n.a. (²) 2,411	n.a. (²) 828	n.a. (²) 4,963	6,250 2,602 3,648	32,759 (4) 28,020 (5) 4,739
Unaffiliated by Country:													
Canada	3,000	75	781	386	395	108	154	326	133	35	396	315	679
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom. Other	11,517 376 1,290 1,460 470 606 125 386 299 799 3,754 1,952	238 5 244 42 23 7 (*) 15 4 18 77 23	2,944 72 211 348 167 124 26 53 69 129 1,404 341	1,822 50 140 205 46 75 17 35 45 77 1,004 128	1,122 22 71 142 121 49 9 18 24 53 400 213	702 18 55 158 13 16 4 10 19 137 203 70	716 14 30 92 17 47 2 43 21 46 166 238	1,776 60 246 262 44 88 17 38 58 179 630	604 35 33 36 8 11 2 55 (D) 9 61 (D)	173 (D) 7 19 (D) 5 4 (D) 3 7 7 37 36	1,715 113 219 255 83 142 29 46 37 89 499	1,564 17 (D) 115 58 (D) 27 83 7 (D) 382 346	1,086 (D) (D) 132 (D) (D) 15 (D) (D) (D) 296 (D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere. South and Central America. Argentina. Brazil Chile. Mexico Venezuela. Other Other Western Hemisphere. Bermuda. Other	4,483 3,990 344 935 116 1,116 292 1,187 493 126 367	95 77 7 18 2 2 39 5 7 19 9	498 456 49 143 21 128 38 78 42 11	211 187 22 58 7 53 16 32 23 5	287 269 27 85 14 75 22 46 19 6	55 41 4 6 1 18 3 9 14 12	2	218 150 15 24 7 53 16 35 68 34	540 497 44 (D) 6 48 93 (D) 43 1	98 79 7 7 3 5 5 37 6 21 19 (*) 19	455 430 24 114 13 232 4 44 25 2	620 531 16 202 39 184 9 81 89 1	1,647 1,543 176 (D) 21 350 108 (D) 104 16
Africa	1,055 214 842	3 1 2	164 117 47	129 97 32	35 20 15	21 11 11	166 26 140	29 10 19	184 3 181	28 (*) 28	105 13 92	86 (*) 86	268 32 236
Middle East	1,727 292 656 778	6 4 1 2	167 49 71 47	96 28 45 23	70 21 26 23	48 15 14 19	177 33 62 83	81 45 21 15	270 7 (D) (D)	(D) 4 77 (D)	352 36 245 71	(D) 6 (*) (D)	293 93 (D) (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	7,268 713 718 338 353 237 2,499 127 145 289 354 137 394	94 10 6 12 3 33 10 1 1 1 5 2 1 6	966 220 41 37 104 14 325 58 16 13 8 57 26 20	582 132 25 21 83 11 157 39 12 6 6 38 17 17	384 88 16 16 21 2 168 18 4 7 7 2 19 10 3 7	2 4 7	22 57 25 6 1 36 35 2	947 60 40 55 12 1 640 58 4 4 4 12 47 1 1 8	680 6 160 15 10 85 76 204 5 (*) 23 5 77 3	(D)	1,940 214 149 78 18 23 8118 195 81 30 30 140 97 57	(D) 83 2244 (D) 31 28 47 95 25 (D) 10 15 43 1	743 73 (D) 34 (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D)
International organizations and unallocated	34	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	8	1	0	1	(*)	(*)	0	24
Addenda: European Union 6 Eastern Europe 7	9,509 712	204 9	2,714 60	1,682 39	1,032 21	531 18	459 125	1,490 77	346 225	148 8	1,512 53	1,309 88	796 50

3. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total computer and information services and in total affiliated services.
4. Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services;

^{*}Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2003, total net receipts of \$2,411 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$4,915 million less merchandise exports of \$395 million and foreign expenses of \$2,107 million. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—net receipts of \$688 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,335 million less merchandise exports of \$261 million and foreign expenses of \$1,385 million. Architectural, engineering, and other technical services—net receipts of \$1,723 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,800 million less merchandise exports of \$134 million and foreign expenses of \$722 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affiliated services and in total affiliated services.

information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. See table 7.1, footnote 3. Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2003, mining services net receipts of \$318 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$315 million less merchandise exports of \$10 million and foreign expenses of \$487 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small. small.

See table 2, footnote 1.
 See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 7.3. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2003—Continued

-							Payments						
			Computer	and information	on services	Research,	Management,		Construction,		Installation,		
	Total	Advertising	Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services	development, and testing services	consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
Total	40,843 29,883 10,960	n.a. (²) 896	5,198 3,300 1,898	n.a. (³) 1,670	n.a. (³) 228	2,885 1,600 1,285	3,597 2,500 1,097	n.a. (²) 879	n.a. (²) 533	n.a. (²) 123	n.a. (²) 668	884 686 198	25,183 (4) 21,797 (5) 3,386
Unaffiliated by Country:													
Canada	2,786	146	1,004	984	20	175	270	60	166	18	202	13	732
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom. Other	4,378 129 373 494 164 185 63 142 144 193 1,834	404 7 31 62 26 14 3 27 4 16 175 37	415 18 82 35 4 14 3 52 2 2 22 145 37	237 16 (D) 26 3 3 8 2 5 105 (D)	178 2 (D) 10 (*) 11 (*) 44 (*) 17 40 (D)	788 21 43 130 15 28 9 3 20 59 358 101	363 16 20 29 18 14 3 3 (D) 10 172 (D)	499 16 34 69 11 11 5 12 12 20 253 57	8	67 (*) 12 4 2 4 (*) 1 (D) (*) 23 (D)	240 2 111 144 3 15 3 5 38 2 127 19	(b) 7 8 4 2 (*) 3 1 1 9 (D)	1,392 (D) (D) 136 78 76 34 26 (D) 60 552 294
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda. Other	872 774 90 166 14 260 30 213 98 24 74	88 85 7 29 2 2 36 2 10 3 1	19 14 1 6 (*) 5 1 1 5 2 3	15 13 1 6 (*) 5 1 (*) 2 2	3 1 (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) 1 2 (*)	95 89 17 32 3 22 1 15 6 3 3	140 104 2 13 1 49 2 36 36 4	89 78 10 18 3 24 6 17 10 5	3 (*) (D) 2 (D) 1 (*)	11 11 (*) 4 (*) 6 1 (*) (*)	58 56 (°) 31 (°) (D) (°) (D) 2 (°) 1	10 10 (*) 2 (*) 6 1 (*) (*) (*)	344 310 52 28 5 96 15 114 34 9
Africa	340 81 259	6 5 1	7 5 2	7 5 1	(*) (*) (*)	59 9 50	54 7 47	13 5 7	2	(*) (*) (*)	(D) 9 (D)	2 (*) 2	(D) 38 (D)
Middle East	355 113 65 177	10 2 (*) 8	7 6 (*) 1	6 6 (*) 1	(*) (*) (*) (*)	14 11 (*) 2	78 8 37 32	20 5 9 5	33 (*)	13 13 (*) 1	(D) 2 1 (D)	1 (*) (*) (*)	(D) 31 17 (D)
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	2,227 230 137 154 420 64 519 142 29 37 65 167 95 44	241 31 9 10 3 1 144 11 1 5 2 5 9 2 8	447 6 5 33 330 1 17 2 5 (*) 6 15 1	420 5 4 311 (D) 1 1 1 1 5 (*) 26 (D) 14 1 1	26 1 1 2 (D) (*) 7 1 (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)	154 21 4 3 24 9 32 3 1 7 7 1 1 17 15 5	191 13 6 12 18 18 7 33 19 10 2 20 7 7 8 17	198 29 23 18 6 8 64 20 1 2 3 3 5 4	(*) 1 (*) 3 1 8 46 (*) (*) 1	14 (*) 2 (*) 5 (*) 5 (*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)	147 10 14 (D) 3 3 5 41 6 4 1 (*) 25 17 (*) (D)	112 (D) 4 4 4 (C) (D) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	577 (D) 70 (D) 288 333 (D) 30 6 19 11 (D) 21 12 69
International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda: European Union 6 Eastern Europe 7	3,771 258	369 10	385 4	225 3	160 (*)	677 41	307 27	445 22	116 5	58 1	234 (*)	58 1	1,123 147

^{*}Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2003, total net receipts of \$2,411 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$4,915 million less merchandise exports of \$395 million and foreign expenses of \$2,107 million. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—net receipts of \$688 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,335 million less merchandise exports of \$261 million and foreign expenses of \$1,385 million. Architectural, engineering, and other technical services—net receipts of \$1,723 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,800 million less merchandise exports of \$134 million and foreign expenses of \$722 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affiliated services and in total affiliated services.

^{3.} Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total computer and information services and in total affiliated services.
4. Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services;

information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. See table 7.1, footnote 3. Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2003, mining services net receipts of \$318 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$315 million less merchandise exports of \$10 million and foreign expenses of \$487 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

See table 2, footnote 1.
 See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 8.1. Other Private Services by Affiliation of Transactors, 2001

					illions of dolla		1					
				eipts	Т				Payn	nents		
			Affiliated	 	Unaffiliated	Addendum:			Affiliated	 	Unaffiliated	Addendum:
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Film and television tape rentals ¹	Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Film and television tape rentals ²
All countries	115,614	39,262	24,327	14,935	76,352	8,795	67,675	29,845	16,587	13,258	37,830	124
Canada	10,622	4,610	3,398	1,211	6,012	587	5,871	2,841	1,049	1,792	3,030	30
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom Other	46,586 1,587 4,337 6,486 2,198 3,307 666 1,556 1,850 3,192 14,012 7,396	20,185 (D) 2,007 3,029 534 2,117 294 1,166 1,856 5,245 (D)	12,080 455 1,142 1,233 367 1,562 221 249 145 662 4,040 2,005	8,105 (D) 864 1,795 167 5555 96 44 1,021 1,194 1,206 (D)	26,401 (D) 2,330 3,457 1,664 1,190 349 1,262 684 1,336 8,767 (D)	5,646 84 6177 1,178 458 802 38 539 106 37 1,322 463	32,816 932 3,061 4,693 967 2,061 214 644 616 2,646 13,554 3,431	16,428 (D) 1,773 2,757 389 1,552 127 190 341 1,011 6,470 (D)	9,028 464 696 811 228 448 14 154 214 288 5,143	7,400 (D) 1,078 1,946 161 1,104 112 37 127 723 1,327 (D)	16,388 (D) 1,288 1,936 578 509 87 454 275 1,635 7,084 (D)	58 2 6 5 5 2 2 1 1 2 1 0 0 34 2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other	21,730 14,695 1,143 2,661 496 6,824 851 2,719 7,035 3,232 3,803	4,685 (D) 164 (D) 98 1,004 81 280 (D) 1,565 (D)	2,596 1,669 160 231 62 909 74 233 928 318 609	2,089 (D) 5 (D) 36 95 7 47 (D) 1,246	17,045 (D) 979 (D) 3988 5,820 770 2,439 (D) 1,667 (D)	820 795 98 223 31 260 98 85 26 0	16,852 3,940 241 516 165 1,859 131 1,027 12,911 9,203 3,710	4,324 1,034 101 199 68 589 46 32 3,290 1,932 1,358	2,095 816 100 184 12 451 43 26 1,279 469 811	2,229 218 1 16 56 137 2 6 2,011 1,464 547	12,528 2,906 140 317 97 1,270 85 995 9,621 7,271 2,352	3 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 1
Africa	2,810 631 2,178	(D) 83 (D)	360 75 285	(D) 8 (D)	(D) 548 (D)	97 90 7	781 282 498	(D) 108 (D)	129 107 22	(D) (*) (D)	(D) 174 (D)	0 0 0
Middle East	3,339 766 1,099 1,473	(D) (D) (D) (D)	223 47 33 143	(D) (D) (D) (D)	(D) (D) (D) (D)	105 61 25 19	965 533 141 291	(D) 314 6 (D)	317 (D) 2 (D)	(D) (D) 4 10	(D) 219 135 (D)	0 0 0 0
Asia and Pacific Australia. China. Hong Kong. India. Indonesia. Japan. Korea, Republic of. Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Siligapore Taiwan Thailand. Other	27,752 2,130 2,467 1,645 1,501 519 9,404 2,153 593 327 396 2,372 1,659 565 2,024	8,899 658 (D) 778 60 72 4,383 290 178 27 77 1,590 352 103 (D)	5,669 616 257 686 58 70 1,799 195 170 23 75 1,384 226 102	3,229 42 (D) 91 2 3 2,584 95 8 4 4 3 206 126 2 (D)	18,853 1,472 (D) 867 1,441 447 5,021 1,863 415 300 319 782 1,307 462 (D)	1,442 283 12 43 12 17 757 77 15 52 21 41 87 21	10,137 1,028 337 1,531 802 78 3,867 458 133 80 289 583 317 123 508	5,734 540 170 1,238 (D) 6 2,694 149 97 35 52 407 141 49 (D)	3,969 484 158 1,149 77 6 1,296 110 94 33 49 366 99 45 2	1,765 55 12 89 (D) (') 1,399 3 3 2 2 41 42 4 (D)	4,403 488 167 293 (D) 72 1,173 309 36 45 237 176 176 74 (D)	31 (D) 0 (D) 0 11 0 0 0 0 0
International organizations and unallocated	2,773	0	0	0	2,773	97	256	0	0	0	256	2
Addenda: European Union ³ Eastern Europe ⁴	39,587 2,105	17,764 204	10,984 170	6,780 33	21,823 1,901	5,319 191	29,113 624	15,161 (D)	8,654 60	6,508 (D)	13,952 (D)	57 0

^{*}Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. In 'other services' in table 5.1, receipts for film and television tape rentals account for \$6,618 million of total unaffiliated receipts of \$13,938 million: receipts of U.S. parents account for \$2,171 million of total affiliated receipts of \$2,176 million, and their affiliates account for \$5 million.

^{2.} In "other services" in table 5.1, payments for film and television tape rentals account for \$121 million of total unaffiliated payments of \$636 million: payments of U.S. parents account for less than \$1 million of total affiliated payments of \$3 million, and their affiliates account for nearly \$3 million.

3. See table 2, footnot 1.

4. See table 2, footnot 2.

Table 8.2. Other Private Services by Affiliation of Transactors, 2002

-			Rec	eipts					Paym	nents		
			Affiliated		Unaffiliated				Affiliated		Unaffiliated	
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Addendum: Film and television tape rentals ¹	Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	- Addendum: Film and television tape rentals ²
All countries	124,181	43,329	25,083	18,246	80,852	9,437	75,271	31,848	17,006	14,842	43,423	236
Canada	11,058	4,796	3,447	1,349	6,262	614	6,531	3,085	1,094	1,992	3,446	34
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany	51,484 2,387 5,214 6,975 2,331 3,633 649 1,689 2,009 3,548 14,966 8,083	23,298 (D) 2,657 3,904 593 2,407 245 419 1,310 2,139 5,757 (D)	12,464 467 1,205 1,536 466 1,566 137 299 161 724 4,249 1,654	10,834 (D) 1,453 2,368 127 841 108 119 1,149 1,415 1,508 (D)	28,186 (D) 2,557 3,071 1,738 1,226 404 1,270 699 9,209 (D)	6,167 182 683 887 531 803 38 610 123 45 1,742 524	38,197 968 3,751 7,251 901 1,881 167 661 740 3,814 14,132 3,930	17,388 (D) 2,036 2,991 1,350 78 167 461 1,068 6,786 (D)	9,241 517 751 887 224 471 22 135 246 282 5,033 673	8,146 (D) 1,285 2,104 126 880 56 31 216 786 1,753 (D)	20,809 (D) 1,715 4,260 5500 531 89 494 279 2,746 7,346 (D)	115 1 9 7 2 2 2 0 0 1 0 0 90 3
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico. Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere. Bermuda. Other	22,637 14,309 823 2,148 422 7,097 936 2,883 8,328 4,395 3,933	5,094 1,943 133 323 58 1,102 94 234 3,151 (D)	2,718 1,713 130 311 33 956 82 201 1,005 338 666	2,376 230 3 12 24 146 12 32 2,146 (D)	17,543 12,366 690 1,825 364 5,995 842 2,649 5,177 (D)	630 617 26 169 25 251 63 83 13 1 1	17,684 4,223 198 603 184 2,058 117 1,063 13,460 10,193 3,269	4,736 1,193 42 266 88 728 30 40 3,543 (D)	2,104 902 40 258 11 526 28 39 1,202 554 648	2,633 292 2 7 78 202 1 1 2,341 (D)	12,948 3,030 156 337 96 1,330 87 1,023 9,917 (D)	31 26 2 7 0 (D) 0 (D) 5
Africa South Africa Other	2,877 618 2,260	(D) 69 (D)	476 67 409	(D) 2 (D)	(D) 549 (D)	138 127 11	827 245 580	(D) (D) 84	102 (D) (D)	(D) 3 (D)	(D) (D) 496	0 0 0
Middle East	3,322 760 1,072 1,489	(D) 118 (D) 118	192 31 53 108	(D) 88 (D) 9	(D) 642 (D) 1,371	114 73 18 23	984 477 147 359	(D) 328 3 (D)	332 311 2 19	(D) 17 1 (D)	(D) 149 144 (D)	0 0 0 0
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	29,639 2,277 2,615 1,688 1,810 600 9,659 2,588 612 338 418 2,562 1,597 692 2,185	9,262 733 (D) 833 63 109 4,331 362 188 (D) (D) 326 151 (D)	5,787 660 281 773 58 106 1,723 218 178 27 103 1,266 235 149 9	3,475 72 (D) 60 5 2 2,609 145 9 1 (D) (D) 91 1	20,377 1,544 (D) 855 1,747 491 5,328 2,226 424 310 (D) (D) 1,271 541 (D)	1,576 325 14 59 15 20 828 78 18 50 22 44 80 23 3	10,903 1,083 437 1,583 836 104 4,040 522 142 96 327 653 317 128 633	6,051 564 205 1,296 (D) 3 3 2,844 188 91 38 (D) (D) (D) (D)	4,132 488 187 1,205 71 3 1,402 93 86 32 77 352 95 40 3	1,919 76 18 91 (D) (°) 1,443 95 5 6 (D) (D) (S) (D)	4,852 519 232 287 (D) 101 1,196 334 51 58 (D) (D) 187 84 (D)	56 (D) 0 (D) 0 20 21 1 0 1 0 0
International organizations and unallocated	3,165	0	0	0	3,165	198	148	0	0	0	148	1
Addenda: European Union ³ Eastern Europe ⁴	44,063 2,136	20,618 250	11,341 216	9,277 34	23,445 1,886	5,804 228	33,208 732	16,110 (D)	8,841 69	7,269 (D)	17,098 (D)	114

^{*}Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. In *other services* in table 5.2, receipts for film and television tape rentals account for \$6,695 million of total unaffiliated receipts of \$14,115 million: receipts of U.S. parents account for \$2,740 million of total affiliated receipts of \$2,742 million, and their affiliates account for \$2 million.

^{2.} In "other services" in table 5.2, payments for film and television tape rentals account for \$230 million of total unaffiliated payments of \$769 million: payments of U.S. parents account for \$1 million of total affiliated payments of \$6 million, and their affiliates account for \$5 million.

3. See table 2, footnot e.

4. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 8.3. Other Private Services by Affiliation of Transactors, 2003

					illiono or dona	·,	1					
			Rec	eipts					Paym	nents		
			Affiliated	1	Unaffiliated	Addendum:			Affiliated	1	Unaffiliated	Addendum:
	Total	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Film and television tape rentals ¹	Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Film and television tape rentals ²
All countries	133,818	48,450	27,674	20,776	85,368	10,079	85,829	35,497	18,606	16,891	50,332	350
Canada	11,763	4,876	3,636	1,240	6,887	694	7,920	3,890	1,168	2,722	4,030	43
Europe Belgium-Luxembourg France Germany. Italy Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden Switzerland. United Kingdom Other	55,768 2,118 5,630 8,278 2,499 3,494 735 1,737 2,216 4,005 16,713 8,346	25,730 945 2,729 4,648 699 2,204 306 420 1,515 2,475 6,438 3,351	14,196 747 1,473 1,769 592 1,520 151 363 179 848 4,704 1,850	11,534 198 1,255 2,879 107 684 154 58 1,337 1,628 1,734 1,501	30,038 1,173 2,901 3,630 1,800 1,290 429 1,317 701 1,530 10,275 4,995	6,697 176 832 1,149 555 646 45 593 151 51 1,931 568	42,180 1,226 3,729 6,906 1,065 2,001 251 759 701 4,700 16,274 4,567	19,430 888 2,106 2,698 448 1,424 129 220 427 1,561 7,968 1,560	10,811 705 854 1,117 281 506 25 153 206 319 5,891 755	8,619 183 1,252 1,581 168 918 104 67 221 1,242 2,076 806	22,750 338 1,623 4,208 617 577 122 539 274 3,139 8,306 3,007	155 1 12 10 1 3 0 7 0 1 1 116 4
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America Argentina Brazil Chile Mexico Venezuela Other Other Western Hemisphere Bermuda Other Other	24,721 14,795 847 2,153 397 7,475 794 3,129 9,927 5,226 4,701	6,065 1,984 110 371 39 1,135 74 254 4,081 3,267 814	2,717 1,808 109 338 28 1,026 71 236 909 218 691	3,348 176 1 34 11 109 3 19 3,172 3,049 123	18,656 12,811 737 1,782 358 6,340 720 2,875 5,846 1,959 3,887	602 590 43 189 20 188 71 80 12 0	22,408 4,484 221 591 150 2,253 106 1,158 17,925 14,447 3,479	5,555 1,206 51 212 (D) 830 24 (D) 4,349 3,463 886	1,987 874 47 192 9 563 24 39 1,113 489 624	3,568 332 3 20 (D) 267 (') (D) 3,236 2,974 262	16,853 3,278 170 379 (D) 1,423 82 (D) 13,576 10,984 2,593	22 22 0 8 0 9 0 4 0 0
Africa South Africa Other	3,228 546 2,685	679 70 610	657 62 595	22 8 14	2,549 476 2,075	91 82 9	958 301 657	(D) 156 (D)	(D) (D) 33	(D) (D) (D)	(D) 145 (D)	0 0 0
Middle East	3,587 741 1,231 1,616	537 78 (D) (D)	237 25 100 112	301 53 (D) (D)	3,050 663 (D) (D)	104 53 19 32	1,164 620 139 406	(D) (D) 3 (D)	(D) (D) 3 32	(D) 45 0 (D)	(D) (D) 136 (D)	(D) (D) 0
Asia and Pacific Australia China Hong Kong India Indonesia Japan Korea, Republic of Malaysia New Zealand Philippines Singapore Taiwan Thailand Other	32,040 2,775 2,833 1,720 2,146 652 9,964 2,647 675 314 483 3,390 1,644 596 2,200	10,561 1,023 394 833 116 113 4,365 287 (D) 23 (D) 2,586 347 148 (D)	6,231 735 324 735 110 110 1,821 231 207 22 86 1,420 279 140 9	4,330 287 70 98 6 6 3 2,544 55 (D) 1,166 67 8 (D)	21,479 1,752 2,439 887 2,030 539 2,360 (D) 291 (D) 804 448 (D)	1,665 350 14 50 14 22 922 72 14 59 20 42 63 20 3	11,086 1,193 467 1,385 1,139 109 3,718 424 177 132 421 816 311 133 665	5,862 567 230 1,088 262 3 3 2,620 115 123 24 (D) 550 112 39 (D)	4,020 494 214 1,005 178 3 1,264 72 119 18 82 459 777 34	1,842 74 16 83 84 (°) 1,356 42 4 6 (D) 91 34 5 (D)	5,224 626 237 297 877 106 1,098 309 54 108 (D) 266 6199 94 (D)	(D) 40 (D) 2 0 0 25 1 0 4 0 0 0 0
International organizations and unallocated	2,708	0	0	0	2,708	226	106	0	0	0	106	2
Addenda: European Union ³ Eastern Europe ⁴	47,659 2,301	22,562 329	12,838 304	9,724 26	25,097 1,972	6,256 285	36,202 748	17,558 153	10,344 101	7,214 52	18,644 595	155 0

^{*}Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. In *other services* in table 5.3, receipts for film and television tape rentals account for \$7,351 million of total unaffiliated receipts of \$14,894 million: receipts of U.S. parents account for \$2,726 million of total affiliated receipts of \$2,728 million, and their affiliates account for \$2 million.

^{2.} In "other services" in table 5.3, payments for film and television tape rentals account for \$336 million of total unaffiliated payments of \$938 million: payments of U.S. parents account for \$13 million of total affiliated payments of \$14 million, and their affiliates account for \$1 million.

3. See table 2, footnote 1.

4. See table 2, footnote 2.

Table 9. Sales of Services to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs and to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs by Country, 1995–2002

			Sales I	by MOFAs	to foreign p	ersons					Sales	by MOUSA	s to U.S. p	ersons		
Country ¹	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ²	2000	2001	2002	1995	1996	1997 ³	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
All countries	190,057	223,175	255,335	286,066	353,207	413,470	421,714	401,111	149,663	168,444	223,060	245,472	293,485	344,389	367,557	386,741
Canada	18,534	21,160	24,128	25,698	34,741	52,833	50,298	40,258	26,620	27,282	35,064	41,871	47,438	50,209	46,656	44,652
Europe	105,111 4,277 14,183 17,618 5,176	128,665 4,260 15,868 21,829 6,462	147,698 4,283 14,567 19,102 6,319	165,170 4,552 17,704 20,105 7,455	198,673 4,781 19,641 29,732 (D)	213,763 5,582 19,703 24,623 7,470	225,992 5,118 20,178 24,172 8,250	211,936 4,891 23,449 24,564 9,439	89,978 164 12,141 11,904 750	101,296 349 12,260 16,991 993	134,865 130 16,011 22,171 914	150,093 262 18,456 27,396 818	187,596 850 21,436 29,467 1,926	233,499 1,237 30,113 41,956 2,169	250,885 1,006 41,815 42,224 2,157	268,718 815 42,439 44,354 2,303
Netherlands Norway Spain Sweden. Switzerland.	9,134 (D) 2,869 (D) 4,006	10,668 1,626 3,106 2,883 4,497	10,911 1,818 3,115 2,881 4,133	13,504 2,152 3,302 (D) 4,861	13,466 2,366 4,176 (D) 4,981	11,497 2,003 4,802 (D) 4,953	13,953 2,460 5,542 3,659 5,412	14,425 (D) 6,098 3,777 6,792	9,860 527 182 2,413 12,758	10,511 2,031 215 1,490 15,174	15,411 1,624 317 1,820 19,040	21,210 1,755 333 2,892 20,540	32,759 5,348 346 4,496 23,105	39,751 1,314 (D) 7,449 33,114	50,677 1,020 920 7,579 32,483	60,435 1,057 1,291 7,634 33,062
United Kingdom Other	38,114 6.003	50,330 7,126	73,112 7,457	78,849 (D)	94,158 13,280	113,379 (D)	120,241 17,007	98,457 (D)	35,409 3,871	37,812 3,468	55,035 2,392	54,944 1,488	65,683 2,179	71,608 (D)	66,101 4,905	67,130 8,198
Attin America and Other Western Hemisphere South and Central America	15,791 10,893 2,012 3,008 1,530 1,850 (D) (D) 4,898 (D)	17,457 12,143 2,584 3,457 1,146 2,003 1,689 1,263 5,313 (D)	23,781 15,449 (D) 4,574 1,425 (D) (D) 1,843 8,332 (D) (D)	32,534 23,248 (D) 10,387 1,830 3,014 2,895 (D) 9,286 6,594 2,692	41,551 28,861 4,793 10,001 2,235 5,326 3,220 3,286 12,690 7,471 5,219	50,462 35,139 5,801 12,888 3,093 (D) 3,598 (D) 15,323 7,929 7,394	53,035 37,755 6,283 12,097 2,908 (D) 4,730 (D) 15,280 7,493 7,787	51,941 35,139 3,510 12,811 2,287 8,128 (D) (D) 16,802 7,700 9,102	4,209 969 3 40 0 517 223 186 3,240 1,460 1,780	5,474 1,098 2 59 (*) 554 256 227 4,376 1,752 2,624	6,877 1,128 4 108 (D) 559 232 (D) 5,748 2,907 2,841	8,000 1,160 5 119 26 543 187 280 6,840 3,060 3,781	12,567 1,043 5 109 173 354 (D) (D) 11,524 5,976 5,548	13,876 1,193 6 205 32 500 283 167 12,683 6,391 6,292	26,866 1,833 5 332 300 871 308 287 25,033 15,879 9,154	31,344 1,800 (D) 366 (*) 900 (D) 329 29,544 19,415 10,129
Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	48,088 1,677 529 1,148 1,643 (D) (D) 633	53,336 1,776 (D) (D) 1,879 (D) (D) (D)	56,797 2,102 958 1,144 2,045 (D) (D) 755	60,169 (D) 1,131 (D) (D) (D) (D) 803	78,242 2,536 (D) (D) 4,391 671 (D)	96,412 2,978 (D) (D) 3,745 805 (D) (D)	92,388 3,177 1,146 2,030 2,569 (D) (D) 771	96,977 3,043 1,082 1,960 2,232 (D) (D)	28,226 237 169 68 1,803 251 591	33,495 248 202 46 1,955 237 703	232 191 41 2,037 239 483	42,807 923 (D) (D) 2,260 251 483	(D) (D) (D) (D) 2,202 236 650	(D) (D) (D) (D) 2,305 269 612	(D) (D) (D) (D) 2,090 293 643	39,188 377 354 23 2,004 154 (D)
Other Asia and Pacific Australia China	44,768 6,489 453 4,424 116 324 21,693 1,141 (D) 1,175 (D) 2,492	49,681 8,821 575 5,310 102 415 21,921 1,299 1,391 1,075 518 3,103	52,649 9,713 776 5,915 222 (D) 21,684 1,229 (D) 1,056 589 3,670	55,347 11,381 828 6,774 341 (D) 23,095 996 1,034 869 602 3,166	(D) 71,315 14,699 (D) 8,065 506 (D) 26,425 1,701 1,597 (D) (D) 4,608	89,689 15,326 2,166 9,693 948 714 35,399 2,256 (D) (D) 1,039 5,498	86,643 14,615 2,627 7,971 954 778 35,267 2,615 1,726 (D) 1,197 5,672	780 91,702 14,632 3,405 8,644 1,156 (D) 38,312 3,167 1,445 (D) 1,319 5,288	961 26,186 4,321 58 2,003 30 40 18,621 238 162 14 10 244	1,015 31,293 5,886 63 1,829 (D) 49 21,398 827 272 20 10 343	1,316 42,036 8,854 (D) 1,388 94 56 28,383 300 328 47 8 1,761	1,526 39,623 9,046 64 1,546 133 96 26,177 322 292 51 11 1,038	1,315 40,810 8,062 73 1,424 175 78 28,729 374 (D) 23 23 879	1,424 42,184 9,208 80 1,295 196 91 28,688 391 (D) 25 19	1,155 38,892 10,497 147 1,270 321 94 23,576 393 (D) 36 18 1,428	(D) 36,807 10,172 125 1,289 261 15 22,274 217 232 13 13 1,407
Taiwan Thailand Other International ⁴	3,028 1,593 (D) 2,531	3,362 1,618 172 2,567	3,965 1,490 254 2,930	4,190 (D) 464 2,495	(D) 1,475 (D)	(D) 2,340 (D)	8,264 (D) 1,101	(D) 2,194 (D)	310 2 134	386 2 (D)	(*) (D)	636 (*) 213	582 (*) (D)	723 (*) (D)	756 (*) (D)	684 0 106
United States 5									630	898	1,950	2,701	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,837
Addenda: European Union ⁶ Eastern Europe ⁷	99,012 438	121,510 577	140,471 834	156,068 1,601	187,730 2,838	202,338 3,525	213,159 3,996	197,686 (D)	76,612 20	83,987 22	114,106 20	127,698 34	159,017 55	198,912 57	217,226 55	234,474 52

Less than \$500,000

mates. This change is being made to comply with international guidelines for the compilation of international transactions and direct investment statistics set forth by the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, 5th ed. In accordance with the guidelines, affiliates formerly classified in "international" have been reclassified in the country of operator of the ship or equipment. In most cases the country of the operator is the same as the country of incorporation. In the few cases where the country of the operator is the sum estimates. investment estimates.

investment estimates.

5. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose ultimate beneficial owner is a U.S. person.

6. The European Union comprises Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, the United Kingdom, Austria, Finland, and Sweden. The last three countries joined the Union on January 1, 1995. The estimates prior to 1995 do not reflect the addition of these countries.

7. Eastern Europe comprises Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Krygzystan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

MNCS Multinational companies

MOFAS Majority-owned foreign affiliates

MOUSAS Majority-owned foreign affiliates

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. For MOFAs, "country" is the country of the affiliate; for MOUSAs, it is the country of the affiliate's ultimate beneficial

owner.

2. Beginning in 1999, sales by foreign affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System; this change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by Foreign Affiliates" in the November 2001 Survex, page 58, available at <www.bea.gov>.

3. Beginning in 1997, sales by U.S. affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System. This change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by U.S. Affiliates" in the October 1999 Survex, page 61, available at <www.bea.gov>.

4. Foreign affiliates classified in "international" are those that have operations in more than one country and that are engaged in petroleum shipping, other water transportation, or operating movable oil- and gas-drilling equipment. Beginning with the estimates for 1999, BEA is no longer using the international category in tabulations of direct investment estimates for 1999, BEA is no longer using the international category in tabulations of direct investment estimates.

Table 10.1 Sales of Services to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of Affiliate, 2001
[Millions of dollars]

[Millions of dollars]												
		Europe								(Other countries	3
	All countries	Canada	Total		ı	Of which:	1		America and Other Western	Total	Of wi	hich:
			IOlai	France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom	Hemisphere	iolai	Australia	Japan
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
All industries	421,714	50,298	225,992	20,178	24,172	13,953	5,412	120,241	53,035	92,388	14,615	35,267
Manufacturing Of which:	9,223	2,385	4,959	566	1,489	211	(D)	725	1,076	803	145	154
Food		51 23 29	47 403	0 135	0 119	40 (*)	0	2 127	19 27	40 41	22 29	0 12
Primary and fabricated metals	130 1,128	76	95 (D)	17 (D)	1 0	11	0	74 196	6 (D)	0 67	0 43	0 0
Computers and electronic products Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	5,239	(D) (*)	2,887 12	(D) (D)	(D)	152 0	(D)	186 1	(D) 5	(D) 9	2	131 0
Transportation equipment	1,538	(D)	(D)	` 6	(D)	0	-	33	10	52	46	0
Wholesale tradeOf which:	21,432	762	14,793	2,115	3,191	1,248	1,046	2,786	1,964	3,913	366	1,080
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	178 19,332	(D) 527	(D) 14,178	5 2,084	0 3,100	0 (D)	0 1,006	(D) 2,691	0 1,382	60 3,245	0 329	60 962
Retail trade	113	56	31	4	6	0	0	(*)	24	2	0	0
Information	65,470 (D)	3,872 832	39,672 (D)	2,581 672	3,899 1,070	4,480 1,500	1,407 180	18,118 4.296	11,486 676	10,439 (D)	2,693 443	(D) (D)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers Software publishers	(D)	491 341	(D) (D) 6,073	273 399	462 608	157 1,344	43 137	2,646 1,649	357 318	(D) 3,074	218 225	69 (D)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	1,034 902	(D) 5,231	706 622	764	1,798 1,755	(D) (D)	(D) 1,435	527 384	(D) 1,202	402 332	1,584
Sound recording industries Broadcasting and telecommunications	(D)	132 377	(D) 11.393	83 351	(D) (D) 517	44 601	29 (D)	(D) 6,317	144 9.223	(D) 2,193	70 881	(D) (D) 461
Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution Telecommunications	2,926	0 377	2,344 9,049	(D) (D)	6 511	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	847 5,470	348 8,876	234 1,959	190 691	4 457
Information services and data processing services	16,866	1,629 339	11,796 3,489	852 287	1,549	581 260	735	(D)	1,060 357	2,381 1,007	966 (D)	585 386
Information services	11,674	1,290	8,308	565	(D)	321	(D) (D)	4,125	703	1,374	(D)	198
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance Finance (except depository institutions) Nondepository credit intermediation and related services Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation	94,850 31,345 8,489	8,183 3,212 (D)	37,890 18,974 3,826	1,418 618 418	6,098 1,705 314	723 547 391	372 (D) (D)	25,379 14,413 1,865	14,542 3,269 1,692	34,234 5,889 (D)	1,969 1,350 (D)	17,225 2,009 (D)
and related activities Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles Insurance carriers and related activities	21,469 1,387 63,505	1,673 (D) 4,971	15,071 77 18,916	200 1 800	1,382 10 4,393	156 0 175		12,534 14 10,966	1,133 443 11,273	3,591 (D) 28,345	535 (D) 620	1,090 (D) 15,216
Insurance carriers, except life insurance carriers Life insurance carriers Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities	25,868	3,061 1,679 231	13,564 2,342 3,010	388 (D) (D)	4,130 0 264	(D) 0 (D)	(D) (D) (D)	7,616 1,484 1,866	9,145 1,787 340	7,947 20,060 338	368 (D) (D)	(D) (D) 10
Real estate and rental and leasing	12,587	1,607	8,205	1,661	626	853	82	2,771	1,236	1,540	435	705
Real estate	. ,	133 1,474	1,498 6,707	513 1,148	39 587	11 842	(D) (D)	738 2,034	132 1,104	(D)	(D) (D)	57 648
Professional, scientific, and technical services Architectural, engineering, and related services	10,362	4,434 1,853	40,058 6,302	3,569 158	4,434 146	2,265 237	1,154 16	(D) 4,083	4,386 538	(D) 1,669	(D) 371	(D) 52
Computer systems design and related services Management, scientific, and technical consulting	9,904	1,190 635	(D) 5,896	1,231 483	1,996 1,074	1,231 187	244 463	(D) 2,022	1,325 1,566	(D) 1,807	(D) 373	(D) 511
Other Legal services	15,371 938	756 8	(D) 689	1,697 182	1,217 68	609 0	430 1	4,061 321	957 3	(D) 238	299 15	676 55
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	254	79	0	0	0	115	24	59	(D)	(D)
Specialized design servicesScientific research and development services	72 1,896	(D)	13 (D)	2 104	0 150	0 31	0 140	5 574	7 39	50 385	(D) 25	(D)
Advertising and related servicesOther professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	431 86	6,931 1,862	1,160 170	898 102	471 107	162 128	2,221 825	727 156	(D) 756	173 30	277 101
Other industries	(D) 136	28,999	80,383	8,263	4,429	4,173	(D)	(D)	18,323	(D)	(D)	(D)
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining	9,663	29 852	3,221	3 (D)	0 59	5 455		1,826		62 2,084	11	(D)
Utilities Construction	237	20,506	40,094 15	0	77 3	(D) 0		37,283 8	0	6,077 221	2,212 221	0
Transportation and warehousing Of which:	20,016	2,239	8,203	725	1,434	831	385	3,085	2,855	6,718	816	898
Air transportationRail transportation	1,796	168 268	956 (D)	(D) 0	85 0	75 0	0	498 (D)	143 (D)	890 610	40 (D)	151 0
Water transportation Truck transportation	1,205	24 629	945 507	0	2 (D)	(D) 0	137 0	442 389	1,755 52	1,627 16	50 0	(D) 7
Support activities for transportation Management of companies and enterprises		223 20	1,853 1,627	374 (D)	234 71	376 6		509 416	228 421	1,650 158	112 5	131 4
Administration, support, and waste management	(D) 16,551	1,529 (D)	(D) (D)	5,076 5,076	692 692	596 596	184 184	3,492 3,492	923 918	2,412 2,402	805 802	829 829
Employment services Travel arrangement and reservation services	179	331 7	(D) 121	(D) 0	290 0	369 0	140 0	2,035 (D)	236 27	(D) 25	536 1	(D) 24
Waste management and remediation services Health care and social assistance		(D) 34	0 871	0 (D)	0	0 2	-	636	5 150	10 (D)	3	0
Accommodations and food services	(D)	2,508	8,967	838	1,631	71	258	3,498	2,011	(D)	1,003	30
Accommodations Food services and drinking places	13,144	500 2,008	2,740 6,227	(D) (D)	213 1,418			(D) (D)	616 1,395	(D) 3,514	142 860	30 0
Miscellaneous services	(D) (D)	1,281 95	(D) (D)	797 26	454 58	(D) (D)	95 35	(D) 107	643 197	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	561 102
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,427	230	911	26	35	7	22	(D)	106	180	37	100
households)	5,581	957	3,446	745	360	208	38	1,782	340	838	315	359

Table 10.2 Sales of Services to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of Affiliate, 2002

					Eui	rope			Latin	C	Other countrie	s
	All countries	Canada				Of which:			America and Other Western Hemisphere		Of w	hich:
	All countries	Canada	Total	France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom		Total	Australia	Japan
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
All industries	401,111	40,258	211,936	23,449	24,564	14,425	6,792	98,457	51,941	96,977	14,632	38,312
Manufacturing	11,248	2,405	6,725	1,127	1,070	283	(D)	1,568	747	1,370	200	(D)
Food	48 560	0 15	22 474	0 141	0 140	18 0	0	2 185	17 40	8 31	7 30	0
Primary and fabricated metals	126	25	94	14	0	0	0	74	7	0	0	0
Machinery Computers and electronic products	(D) 4,948	166 (D)	2,513 2,843	(D) 335	(D) 145	81 158	0 (D)	866 308		(D) (D)	144 3	(D) 9
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components Transportation equipment	30 (D)	(*) 741	11 (D)	4 2	0 (D)	0 2	1 0	1 18	(D)	14 22	0 15	0
Wholesale trade	20,291	623	14,833	2,350	3,175		1,385	2,449	, ,	3,148	181	1,210
Of which: Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	18,034	427	13,468	2,118	3,085		895	2,291	1,085	3,054	147	1,178
Retail trade	497	(D)	176	4	8	0	0	142	` '	1	0	0
InformationPublishing industries	(D)	3,966 821	41,787 11,119	3,495 903	4,464 1,163	3,821 1,185	1,633 190	19,188 4,525	10,413 714	(D) (D)	2,713 437	(D)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers Software publishers	(D) (D) 10,022	505 316	4,799 6,320	295 609	506 657	148 1,036	47 143	3,159 1,366	338	(D) (D) 3,010	220 216	(D) 1,778
Motion picture and sound recording industries	10,883 8,819	1,237 1,110	6,856 5,875	822 718	968 (D)	1,407 1,338	(D) (D)	2,404 (D)		2,238 1,423	423 346	1,623
Sound recording industries	2,064	127	981	104	(D)	69	28	(D)	142	814	76	(D)
Broadcasting and telecommunications Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution	21,011 3,363	384 0	10,373 2,376	750 67	517 6	666 (D)	(D) 0	5,621 933		2,188 417	911 369	464 4
Telecommunications	17,647 18,404	384 1,524	7,997 13,438	683 1,019	511 1,816	(D) 564	(D) 945	4,689 6,638		1,771 2,361	542 943	460 565
Information services	5,319 13,085	297 1,228	3,565 9,874	306 713	(D)	205 359	(D) (D)	1,656 4,982	411	1,046 1,314	(D) (D)	392 173
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	101,923	8,256	41,027	1,489	6,042	1,408	565	27,261	14,512	38,127	1,999	19,512
Finance (except depository institutions)	32,429	2,543	21,167	538	1,561 506	1,213 1,022	(D) (D)	15,882	2,899	5,821	1,080 483	2,220
Nondepository credit intermediation and related services Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation	10,280	(D)	6,591	313		,	, ,	3,685		(D)		(D)
and related activitiesFunds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	20,633 1,517	903 (D)	14,510 66	224 1	1,046 9	192 0	294 0	12,184 13		4,068 (D)	598 0	1,477 (D)
Insurance carriers and related activities	69,494 34,395	5,714 3,369	19,861 14,218	951 515	4,482 4,219	195 (D)	(D)	11,379 7,970	11,613 8,841	32,306 7,967	919 596	17,292 (D)
Life insurance carriers	30,881 4,217	2,101 244	2,518 3,124	(D) (D)	0 263	0 (D)	(D) (D) (D)	1,514 1,895	2,329	23,932 407	(D) (D)	(D) (D) 32
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities Real estate and rental and leasing	13,894	1,527	9,808	3,053	617	890	(D) 194	2,517		1,306	(D) 320	591
Real estate	(D) (D)	168	(D)	1,992	49	16	(D) (D)	576	(D)	91	(D) (D)	19
Rental and leasing (except real estate) Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	1,359 4,714	(D)	1,061 3,550	568 4,416	874 2,291	1,737	1,941 (D)	(D) 3,632	1,214 (D)	(D) (D)	572 (D)
Architectural, engineering, and related services	11,061	2,097	6,590	72	165	203	13	4,103	779	1,595	352	97
Computer systems design and related services Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D) 9,169	1,190 620	(D) 6,042	1,256 446	1,908 1,109	1,330 173	234 669	(D) 2,007	1,186 820	(D) 1,688	(D) 390	(D) 491
Other Legal services	16,335 958	807 9	12,092 725	1,776 192	1,234 71	585 0	821 1	4,367 337	847 2	2,589 222	309 16	802 53
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	559	211	267	83	0	0	0	125		58	(D)	27
Specialized design services	46	2	13	2	Ō	0	0	5	6	24	(D)	0
Scientific research and development services Advertising and related services	2,172 9,358	23 435	1,707 7,237	97 1,234	197 845		140 235	703 2,298	627	407 1,058	26 183	250 376
Other professional, scientific, and technical services	3,243	127	2,143	168	120		445	899		820	52	96
Other industries	118,148 133	(D) 29	(D) 12	8,382 (D)	4,772 0	4,444 5	(D)	(D)	25	(D) 67	(D) 11	2,308 0
Mining Utilities	10,603 (D)	824 10,074	4,211 14,601	(D) (D) (D)	(D) 75	1,161 1,107	99 0	1,901 12,311	3,496 8,722	2,072 (D)	139 2,286	14 0
Construction ¹ Transportation and warehousing	(D) (D) 21,925	10 2,148	16 9,413	0 748	3 1,755	0	0 395	3,684	0	(D) (D) 6,594	(D) 824	0 904
Of which:			-									
Air transportation	2,272 1,390	147 140	955 (D)	(D) 0	109 0	78 0	56 0	476 (D)	(D)	1,021 348	74 348	137 0
Water transportationTruck transportation	5,456 1,157	24 619	1,407 468	0	2 (D)	(D)	138 0	898 367	2,629 54	1,396 16	17 0	(D) 7
Support activities for transportation	4,146	234	1,994	401	385	337	53	563	207	1,710	116	38
Management of companies and enterprises	(D) (D)	21 1,512	1,679 (D)	(D) 5,142	59 726	(D) 545	(*) 183	364 3,207	(D) 644	354 2,485	5 839	(D) 956
Administrative and support services Of which:	(D)	813	(D)	5,142	726	545	183	3,207	639	2,476	836	956
Employment services	10,088	319 7	8,252 174	(D)	264 (D)	359 0	131 0	1,799		1,232 25	510	(D) 23
Travel arrangement and reservation services Waste management and remediation services	232 714	700	0	0	` ó	Ö	0	(D) 0	26 5	10	3	0
Health care and social assistance	1,398	36	1,115	(D)	9	2	(D)	847	177	71	3	0
Accommodations and food services	(D) (D)	2,794 563	9,357 2,768	951 (D)	1,647 260	74 68	(D) 86	3,621 (D)	(D) (D)	4,282 401	1,014 149	30 30
Food services and drinking places	13,961	2,231	6,589	(D) (D)	1,387	6	(D)	(D)	1,259	3,882	865	0
Miscellaneous services Educational services	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	3,704 726	684 27	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	104 45	(D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	305 41	(D) (D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation Other services (except public administration and private	1,839	190	1,409	27	18	23	22	947	78	162	29	98
households)	3,010	733	1,570	629	250	111	37	279	282	425	235	16

* Less than \$500,00
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than as sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction, industries. In 2002, sales of goods to

foreign residents through MOFAs classified in construction were suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

MNCs Multinational companies
MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

Table 11.1. Sales of Services to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of UBO, 2001 [Millions of dollars]

			Į!	Millions of o	-		Latin Other countries						
	All			Europe Of which:							Of which:		United
	countries	Canada	Total	France	Germany	Nether-	Switzerland	United	and Other Western Hemisphere	Total	Australia	Japan	States
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	lands (6)	(7)	Kingdom (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
All industries	367,557	46,656	250,885	41,815	42,224	50,677	32,483	66,101	26,866	(D)	10,497	23,576	(D)
Manufacturing Of which:	31,262	957	25,815	2,309	8,459	(D)	688	4,165	(D)	(D)	43	420	2
Food	(D) 1,399	2	(D) 1,059	0 (D)	0 107	0 18	0 281	(D) 22	0	59 340	0	46 74	0
Primary and fabricated metals	681 5,762	233 12	356 5,434	(D)	(D) (D)	0	0	25 (D)	62 138	30 178	0	3 135	0
Computers and electronic products Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	2.746	(D)	2,046 (D)	(D) 0	78	176		1,355 15	273 (D)	(D)	0	90	0
Transportation equipment	(D) (D)	82	(D)	26	` '	(D)	Ó	213	` Ó	65	0	65	0
Wholesale trade	9,830	550	3,059	267	705	(D)		(D)	204	5,925	30	5,676	92
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	411 2,078	0	30 606	0 14	30 11	(D)	0 42	0 5	0	381 1,472	0	324 1,438	0
Retail trade	164	23	(D)	6		75		7	(D)	(D)	0	9	0
InformationPublishing industries	47,653 14,240	4,737 166	29,136 13,647	5,910 (D)	9,057 (D) (D)	2,108 380	(D)	10,533 6,957	4,173 20	8,917 399	(D)	1,566 204	691
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers Software publishers	12,024 2,215	63 103	11,831 1,815	(D)	(D)	345 35	`(*)	6,214 743	(*) 19	130 269	(D) (D)	47 156	0 9
Motion picture and sound recording industries Motion picture and video industries	6,327 (D)	(D) (D)	5,253 (D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D) (D)	0	39 22 17	11	(D)	0	(D) (D <u>)</u>	(*) (*)
Sound recording industries Broadcasting and telecommunications	(D) (D) (D) (D)	1,393	(D) 6,736	(D) 164	(D)	(D)	0 2	(D)	0 (D)	(D)	(D) (D)	130	682
Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution	13,146	(D) (D)	6,736	0 164	(D)	(D)	0 2	0 (D)	(D) 4,096	(D) (D) (D)	(D) 2 0	(D) (D)	682
Information services and data processing services	(D) (D) 189	(D) (D)	3,500 3,425 74	16 6 10	1	(D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D) 39	(D)	(D) (D) (D)	0	(D) (D)	0 0 0
Data processing services Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	111,272	(D) 13,817	89,429	9,846	()	31,474	20,122	11,729	3,006	(D) (D)	(D)	2,470	(D)
Finance (except depository institutions)	27,801 2,539	3,506 (D)	20,134 (D)	2,668 20	2,693 (D)	1,416 52	9,502	3,426 13	63 8	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	1,683 178	(D) 0
Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation and related activities	25,237	3,325	19,945	2,649	(D)	1,357	9,493	3,411	46	(D)	17	1,499	(D)
Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	25 83,471	(D) 10,311	(D) 69,295	7,178	(*)	7 30,058	10,620	8,303	9 2,943	(D) (D) (D)	0 (D)	5 787	(D)
Insurance carriers, except life insurance carriersLife insurance carriers	61,384 21,094	(D) 7,350	54,806 (D)	(D)	(D) (D)	(D)	(D)	6,588 (D)	2,925 0	(D) (D)	(D) (*)	695 (D)	(D) 0
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities	992 18,091	(D) 1,758	(D) 8,851	6 295	2,395	1,333	(D) 184	(D) 2.482	18 874	6,477	(*) 986	(D) 3.593	0 131
Real estate and rental and leasing	13,577 4,514	1,730 1,590 168	5,230 3,621	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	(D)	183	1,011 1,471	858 16	5,770 707	641 345	3,251 342	129
Professional, scientific, and technical services	36,748	1,833	25,567	14,319	210	1,645	443	7,695	(D)	(D)	33	1,153	175
Architectural, engineering, and related services	4,277 6,169	212 579	2,922 (D)	693 2,657	(D) 75	(D) 596		529 952	(D) (D)	(D) 1,095	0 31	134 749	0 (D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting Other	7,289 19,012	12 1,030	(D) 17,491	156 10,813	42 (D)	0 (D)	(D) 169	462 5,751	(D) 28	84 (D)	0 2	9 261	(D)
Legal services	16 41	3 2	14 37	0 4	0	0	0 27	14 0	0	0 2	0	0 2	0
Specialized design services	41 583	0 102	19 295	0 20	(D)	0	101	1 132	0 12	21 174	2 (*)	20 155	0
Advertising and related services Other professional, scientific, and technical services	14,730 3,601	481 443	14,042 3,085	(D) (D)	0 (*)	(*) (D)	6 17	(D) (D)	0 15	(D) 58	(*) (*)	(D) (D)	(D) 0
Other industries	112,537 139	22,981 0	(D) 117	8,862 70	6,925	(D)		(D)	7,447 13	(D)	382	8,691	451 0
Mining	6,614 29,782	247 11,878	808 15,626	67 2,547	109	182 12	(*)	42 13,009	5,549	10 (D)	4 0	(*) (D)	0
Construction Transportation and warehousing	3,428 23,583	(D) 6,088	2,137 13,392	2 (D)	(D)	0 453	0	(D) 6,168	` Ź	(D) (D)	0 8	529 2,152	0 (D)
Of which: Air transportation	212	13	63	16	. ,	(*)	(*)	7	3	134	0	55	0
Rail transportation	(D) 2,448	(D) 89	71 1,330	0	`1	`ó (*)	(D)	67 1,043	53	6 676	0	(*) 74	0 2
Truck transportation	1,003 8,719	(D) 62	(D) 6,299	0 (D)		`ó 346	Ó	0 508	0	0 2,244	0	0 1,605	0
Management of companies and enterprises	(D) 19.008	0 167	(D) 17,876	0 590	0	(D) 2,483	0	(D) 2,938	0	(D) 671	0	(D) 665	0 239
Administrative and support services	18,997	162	17,876	590		2,483		2,938		665	Ő	659	239
Employment services	8,140 2,515	(*) 17	8,129 1,657	4 418	27 4	1,554 (D)	(D)	624 925	0 14	12 589	0	12 588	0 238
Waste management and remediation services Health care and social assistance	11 6,264	5 1,076	0 4,647	0	0	0 2	0	0 (D)	0 (D)	6 (D)	Ö	6	0
Accommodations and food services	17,769	412	12,105	(D)	136	52 52		4,617	646	(D)	(D)	(*) 2,439	(D) (D)
AccommodationsFood services and drinking places	7,486 10,283	376 36	2,635 9,471	345 (D)	21	0	740	(D) (D)	597 49	(D) (D)	1 (*)	1,963 476	(D)
Miscellaneous services	(D) 308	(D) 2	1,647 88	54 13		75 0	0	(D) 5	143 12	1,106 205	(D) 0	(D) 197	5 0
Arts, entertainment, and recreation Other services (except public administration and private	2,854	1,454	449	21	26	75		247	121	826	(D)	453	5
households)	(D)	(D)	1,110	19	4	0	17	(D)	10	75	11	(D)	0

Table 11.2. Sales of Services to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of UBO, 2002 [Millions of dollars]

	[Millions of dollars] Europe Other countries												
	All				Eui	Of which:			Latin America and				United
	countries	Canada	Total	France	Germany	Nether-	Switzerland	United	Other Western Hemisphere	Total	Australia	Japan	States
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	lands (6)	(7)	Kingdom (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
All industries		44,652	268,718	42,439	44,354	60,435	33,062	67,130	31,344	39,188	10,172	22,274	2,837
Manufacturing	44,921	934	34,442	2,199	(D)	(D)	556	4,115	,	· ·	48	(D)	3
Of which: Food	236	(D)	19	0	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	36	0
Chemicals Primary and fabricated metals		(D)	1,098 59	(D) 0	139	(D)	268 0	23 20	0 59	287 (D)	0	18	0
Machinery	4,819	(D) (D)	4,440	1,200	(D)	34	95	(D)	(D)	196	0	155	1
Computers and electronic products Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	181	Ó	2,534 181	(D) 0	63	(D) 0	18 161	(D) 15	(D) 0	(D) 0	0	(D) 0	0
Transportation equipment	1 , ,	78	(D)	(D)	(D)	282	0	256	0	107	0	107	0
Wholesale trade Of which:		674	3,632	296	678	(D)	301	(D)	208	` '	(D)	3,080	(D)
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies Professional and commercial equipment and supplies		3	32 572	0 13	(D) 11	0 (D)	0 41	0 5	0	435 1,392	0 (D)	(D) (D)	0
Retail trade		18	182	6	0	73	0	7	(D)	(D)	0	8	0
Information		6,800	30,999	7,441	9,331	2,325	2	10,574	3,191	9,155	(D)	803	678
Publishing industries Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	18,574 16,099	(D) (D)	12,539 10,607	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	342 306	1 0	6,934 6,035	(D) (D)	487 59	(D) (D)	389 25	0
Software publishers Motion picture and sound recording industries	2,475	115	1.932	(D) 6,467	853 (D)	37 243	1 0	899 49	0 6	428	0	363 6	0
Motion picture and video industries. Sound recording industries.	5,280	(D) (D)	(D) (D) 2,698	(D) (D)	(D) 1	152 91	0	(D) (D)	6	97	0	1 5	0
Telecommunications	12,068	(D) (D)	7,919	(D)	(D)	(D)	i	1,692	2,717		1	(D)	678
Wired telecommunications carriers	8,501	1	(D) (D)	0 162	(D)	288	0	1,692	(D) (D)	(D) 247	0	(D)	0 678
Other telecommunications	(D)	(*) 40	(D) (D)	(D) 0	(*)	(D) (*)	0	0	(D) (D)	(D)	0 (D)	0 (*)	0
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other	, ,		, ,			,			, ,	, ,	. ,	, ,	
information services		92	(D)	6	4	(D)	0	1,899	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	0
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	113,426 20,948	14,481 1,860	89,630 17,337	9,244 2,692	10,263 (D)	35,219 602	21,486 (D)	11,688 4,243	5,340 38		719 (D)	1,633 877	1,432 (D)
Nondepository credit intermediation and related services Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation and	828	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	52	(*)	1,2.0	13		(D) (D)	(D)	ő
related activities	20,093	1,658	17,238	2,692	(D) (D)	544	(D)	4,242	17		50 0	(D)	(D)
Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	92,478	(D) 12,622	(D) 72,293	6,5 <u>52</u>	(D)	34,617	(D)	7,446	5,302	(D)	(D) (D)	756	(D)
Insurance carriers, except life insurance carriersLife insurance carriers	25,620	(D) 9,030	55,557 16,503	(D) (D)	9,357 (D)	(D) (D)	9,579 (D) (D)	6,591 (D) (D)	(D) 0		0	(D) (D)	1,169 (D)
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities	1,211	(D)	234	0	(*)	2			(D)	3	(*)	1	0
Real estate and rental and leasing		885 717	7,498 4,311	290 (D)	2,129 2,115	613 (D)	147 146	2,501 1,046	488 485	(D)	(D)	3,350 3,034	(D)
Rental and leasing (except real estate)		167	3,187	(D)	13	(D)	1	1,455	3	336	0	317	2
Professional, scientific, and technical services		1,636 213	25,610 2,837	13,663 244	54 31	1,651 502	450 (D)	8,516 904	7,635 923	1,440 138	6 (*)	1,037 137	176 (*)
Computer systems design and related services	5,364 7,518	465 36	3,905 787	2,135 136	6 12	584 (*)	(*) (D)	1,020 534	24 6,662	(D) 32	(*) 3 0	621 23	(Ď) (*)
OtherLegal services	19,503	923	18,080 15	11,149 0	4	566 0	114	6,058 14	26 0	(D)	2 0	256 0	(Ď)
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	. 19	2	10	5	0	Ō	Ö	0	0	2	0	2	5
Specialized design services	481	1 74	18 241	0 20	0 4	(*)	(D) (D)	112		18 166	0	(D) 164	ĭ
Advertising and related services Other professional, scientific, and technical services	14,864 4,086	476 368	14,168 3,628	10,917 207	0 (*)	0 564	6	(D) (D)	8 17		(*)	37 (D)	(D) (D)
Other industries		19,224	76,724	9,299	(D)	(D)	10,121	(D)	(D)	(D)	561	(D)	417
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	8,801	(*) 208	94 810	71 0	(D) (D)	176		(*) 103		(*)	0 (*)	(^)	0
Utilities Construction 1		8,269 978	18,075 1,496	2,516 2	(D) (D)	(D) 0	0	12,925 (D)	(D) (*) 717	(D) 430	0	(D) (D)	(*)
Transportation and warehousing	26,063	6,846	14,777	(D)	2,249	975	(D)	6,113	717	3,718	(D)	(D)	4
Air transportation	120	7	37	3 0	(*) 0	(D)	1	1	4	71	0	27	0
Rail transportationWater transportation	1,993	(D) 4	66 1,305	1	2	0 (*)	0 227	66 1,022		5 683	0 (D)	(*) (D)	Ō
Truck transportation		(D) 110	(D) 6,124	0 (D)	1 997	(D) 329	0 (D)	0 533	(*) 659	0 2,402	0	0 1,876	0
Management of companies and enterprises	702	3	675	(*) 653		646	0	(D)	(*) (D)	24	0	(D)	0
Administration, support, and waste management Administrative and support services	20,960 20,954	164 158	19,593 19,593	653 653	(D) (D) (D)	2,263 2,263	(D) (D)	2,661 2,661	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	0	(D) (D)	246 246
Of which: Employment services	8,032	1	8,031	1	(D)	1,600	(D)	632	0	(*)	0	(*)	0
Travel arrangement and reservation services	2,241	17	1,265	(D) 0	3	(D)	0	639	(D) 0	(D)	0	(Ď) (*)	245 0
Health care and social assistance		1,078	(D)	0	(D)	0		179	471	130	129	1	0
Accommodations and food services	19,236	112 46	14,927 2,796	(D) 326	(D) 58	20 20	(D) 15	5,765 (D)	303 219		(*)	1,883 1,752	167 25
Food services and drinking places	12,666	66	12,131	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	85	243		131	142
Miscellaneous services		1,567 (*)	(D) 68	41 0	46 (D)	50 0	12 0	845 4	130 8	943 142	(D) 0	565 140	0
Arts, entertainment, and recreation		1,493	282	16	21	(D)	ő	151	113		(D)	376	ő
households)	(D)	74	(D)	24	(D)	(D)	12	689	9	50	(*)	50	0
	1						1						

goods were estimated by subtracting exports of goods from the total sales of goods. MNCs Multinational companies MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

^{*}Less than \$500,000
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
Secause sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than as sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2002, sales of goods to U.S. residents by MOUSAs classified in construction were estimated to be \$28.5 billion. These sales of